



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

SL2005-11

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Republication No 20

Effective: 7 April 2010 – 2 June 2010

Republication date: 7 April 2010

Last amendment made by SL2010-7

Not all amendments are in force: see last endnote

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel

About this republication

The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 7 April 2010. It also includes any amendment, repeal or expiry affecting the republished law to 7 April 2010.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at www.legislation.act.gov.au):

- authorised republications to which the *Legislation Act 2001* applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced or is affected by an uncommenced amendment, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the uncommenced provision or amendment appears only in the last endnote.

Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see *Legislation Act 2001*, section 95.

Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$110 for an individual and \$550 for a corporation (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Contents

| | | Page |
|---------------|---|------|
| Part 1 | Preliminary | |
| 1 | Name of regulation | 2 |
| 3 | Dictionary | 2 |
| 4 | Notes | 2 |
| Part 2 | Infringement notices | |
| 5 | Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i> | 3 |
| 6 | Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a) | 3 |

R20
07/04/10

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005
Effective: 07/04/10-02/06/10

contents 1

Contents

| | | Page |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 7 | Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b) | 3 |
| 8 | Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i> | 4 |
| 9 | Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2) | 5 |
| 10 | Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2) | 5 |
| 11 | People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number | 5 |
| 12 | Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e) | 5 |
| 13 | Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f) | 6 |
| 14 | Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i) | 7 |
| 15 | Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b) | 7 |
| 16 | Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7) | 7 |
| Part 3 | Enforcement of road transport legislation | |
| 17 | Short description of offences—Act, s 75 | 8 |
| Part 4 | Demerit points | |
| 18 | Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc | 9 |
| 19 | National schedule of demerit points | 9 |
| 20 | Additional demerit point offences | 10 |
| 21 | Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods | 10 |
| 22 | Meaning of <i>holiday period</i> | 11 |
| Schedule 1 | Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points | 14 |
| Part 1.1 | General | 14 |
| 1.1 | Definitions—sch 1 | 14 |
| Part 1.2 | Australian Road Rules | 15 |
| Part 1.3 | Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977 | 94 |
| Part 1.5 | Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999 | 101 |
| contents 2 | Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 07/04/10-02/06/10 | R20 07/04/10 |

| | | Page |
|-------------------|---|------|
| Part 1.6 | Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000 | 107 |
| Part 1.7 | Road Transport (General) Act 1999 | 116 |
| Part 1.8 | Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000 | 119 |
| Part 1.8A | Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 | 120 |
| Part 1.8B | Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010 | 140 |
| Part 1.10 | Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001 | 154 |
| Part 1.11 | Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002 | 160 |
| Part 1.12 | Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999 | 239 |
| Part 1.13 | Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000 | 245 |
| Part 1.13A | Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 | 256 |
| Part 1.13B | Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008 | 263 |
| Part 1.14 | Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999 | 264 |
| Part 1.15 | Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000 | 271 |
| | | |
| Dictionary | | 332 |
| | | |
| Endnotes | | |
| 1 | About the endnotes | 334 |
| 2 | Abbreviation key | 334 |
| 3 | Legislation history | 335 |
| 4 | Amendment history | 338 |
| 5 | Earlier republications | 341 |
| 6 | Uncommenced amendments | 343 |



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

Note 1 The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this regulation or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition '*school zone*—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.' means that the term 'school zone' is defined in that rule and the definition applies to this regulation.

Note 2 A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see Legislation Act, s 155 and s 156 (1)).

4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

Note See the Legislation Act, s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

Part 2 Infringement notices

5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (a)*

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 40$$

- (3) In this section:

P means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (b)*

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence in the Australian Road Rules, part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.2, other than the following:
 - (i) rule 207 (Parking where fees are payable);
 - (ii) rule 212 (Entering and leaving a median strip parking area);
 - (iii) rule 213 (Making a motor vehicle secure);

Note The Australian Road Rules, pt 12, contains r 165 to r 213.
 - (b) an offence in the following provisions of the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000* that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13:
 - (i) division 2.3.5 (Metered parking), other than section 47 (Misuse of parking meters) and section 48 (Interfering with parking meters etc);
 - (ii) division 2.3.6 (Ticket parking), other than section 53 (Misuse of parking ticket machines), section 54 (Interfering with parking ticket machines etc) and section 55 (Interfering with parking tickets);
 - (iii) section 57A (Stopping public buses in bus zones and at bus stops);
 - (iv) division 3.1.3 (Heavy vehicle parking);
 - (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
 - (i) part 1.8A (Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009);

- (ii) part 1.8B (Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010);
 - (iii) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
 - (iv) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.

9 Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence.

10 Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence.

11 People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

12 Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)

- (1) The identifying particulars for a vehicle are the following:
- (a) any registration number;
 - (b) body type;
 - (c) make;

- (d) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
 - (e) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) However, if there is not a numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known, the vehicle or engine identification number may be stated instead of the particulars mentioned in subsection (1) (a) or (d).
- (3) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (c) to (e) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

13 Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)

- (1) The identifying particulars for an animal are the following:
- (a) species;
 - (b) colour;
 - (c) any identification or registration tags;
 - (d) any collar;
 - (e) any brands or tattoos;
 - (f) any marks or scars;
 - (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
 - (h) breed;
 - (i) sex;
 - (j) age;
 - (k) any electronically coded implant.

- (2) Subsection (1) (h) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

14 Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)

- (1) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is a police officer is the service number of the police officer.
- (2) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence is the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number).

15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee.

16 Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served under the Act, section 36 (Service of infringement notices on responsible persons for vehicles) within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
 - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
 - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

Note The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

Part 4 Demerit points

18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
 - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a *national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of *national schedule of demerit points*, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) for an offence mentioned in the Australian Road Rules, rule 20 (Obeying the speed-limit), rule 264 (Wearing of seatbelts by drivers), rule 265 (3) (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers 16 years old or older) or rule 266 (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers under 16 years old)—double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, column 6 for the offence; or
 - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

22 Meaning of *holiday period*

- (1) For this regulation, a *holiday period* is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
 - (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
 - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
 - (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
 - (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
 - Note* **Public holiday** and **excluded public holiday** are defined in s (4).
 - (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

Example of coinciding holiday periods

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

Note An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see Legislation Act, s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

(4) In this section:

excluded public holiday—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);
- (b) Family and Community Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

Family and Community Day—see the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (6).

public holiday means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* except an excluded public holiday.

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 17, 18 and 29)

Part 1.1 General

1.1 Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

pu means penalty units.

prison means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

Note 1 The Legislation Act, s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

Note 2 An offence is a *national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

Note 3 An offence is a *non-national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

U Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | | | | |
| 1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving \leq 15 km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by \leq 15 km/h | 20 | 157 | 1 (NS) |
| 1.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving $>$ 15 but \leq 30 km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 15 but \leq 30 km/h | 20 | 245 | 3 (NS) |
| 1.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving $>$ 30 but \leq 45 km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 30 but \leq 45 km/h | 20 | 664 | 4 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> not in school zone, driving > 45 km/h faster than limit | non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h | 20 | 1811 | 6 (NS) |
| 1.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h | 20 | 157 | 1 (NS) |
| 1.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h | 20 | 245 | 3 (NS) |
| 1.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h | 20 | 664 | 4 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in school zone, driving > 45 km/h faster than limit | school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h | 20 | 1811 | 6 (NS) |
| 2 | 27 (1) | not turn left from far left side of road | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 3 | 28 (1) | not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 4 | 28 (1A) | not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 5 | 29 | turn left contrary to road marking | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 6 6.1 | 31 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (2) | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (3) | not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 6.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 31 (4) | not turn right from far right side of one-way road | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 7 | 32 (1) | not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 8 | 32 (2A) | bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 9 9.1 | 33 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 33 (2) | turn right contrary to road marking | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 33 (3) (a) | not turn right near to right of centre of intersection | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 9.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 33 (3) (b) | not turn right into left of centre of road | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 10 | 34 (1) | not make required hook turn | 20 | | 2 (NS) |
| 11 | 35 (2) | make hook turn contrary to subrule (2) | 20 | | |
| 12 | 36 | make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign | 20 | | |
| 13 | 37 (a) | begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic | 20 | 273 | 2 (NS) |
| 14 | 37 (b) | begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic | 20 | 273 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 15 | 38 | make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 16 | 39 (1) | make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 17 | 39 (2) | make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 18 | 40 | make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 19 | 41 | make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 20 | 42 (a) | not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |
| 21 | 42 (b) | not start U-turn from left of centre of road | 20 | 216 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 22 | 46 (1) | | | | |
| 22.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 47 | not give required signal | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 22.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 46 (2) | not give sufficient left change of direction signal | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 22.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 46 (3) | give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 23 | 46 (4) | not stop left change of direction signal after change | 20 | 99 | 2 |
| 24 | 48 (1) | | | | |
| 24.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 49 | not give right change of direction signal with lights | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 24.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 48 (2) | not give sufficient right change of direction signal | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 24.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 48 (3) | give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds) | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 25 | 48 (4) | not stop right change of direction signal after change | 20 | 99 | |
| 26 | 51 | operate indicator light contrary to permitted use | 20 | 99 | |
| 27 | 53 (1) | not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 28 | 53 (2) | not give sufficient warning of stopping | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 29 | 53 (3) | not give stop signal when slowing suddenly | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 30 30.1 | 56 (1) (a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than at toll booth | not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 30.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at toll booth | not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth | 20 | 168 | 3 (NS) |
| 31 | 56 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 31.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than at toll booth | not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 31.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at toll booth | not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth | 20 | 168 | 3 (NS) |
| 32 | 56 (1) (c) | | | | |
| 32.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than at toll booth | not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 32.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at toll booth | not stop before lights at red light—toll booth | 20 | 168 | 3 (NS) |
| 33 | 56 (2) (a) | not stop at stop line at red arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 34 | 56 (2) (b) | not stop before stop sign at red arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 35 | 56 (2) (c) | not stop before lights at red arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 36 | 57 (1) (a) | not stop at stop line at yellow light | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 37 | 57 (1) (b) | not stop before traffic lights at yellow light | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 38 | 57 (1) (c) | not stop before intersection at yellow light | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 39 | 57 (2) (a) | not stop at stop line at yellow arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 40 | 57 (2) (b) | not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 41 | 57 (2) (c) | not stop before intersection at yellow arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 42 | 57 (3) | not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 43 | 59 (1) | proceed when traffic light red | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 44 | 60 | proceed when traffic arrow red | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 45 | 60A (1) | enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 46 | 60A (2) | enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 47 | 61 (2) | proceed when lights/arrow yellow/red | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 48 | 61 (5) | not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red | 20 | 273 | 3 |
| 49 | 62 (1) (a) | not give way at lights to pedestrian on road | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 50 | 62 (1) (b) | not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 51 | 62 (1) (c) | not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 52 | 63 (2) | | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 52.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (2) | not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 52.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (3) | not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 52.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (4) | not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53 | 63 (3) | | | | |
| 53.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) | not give way at intersection to vehicle on right | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 53.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (b) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (c) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (a) | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (b) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 53.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (4) | not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (a) | not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 53.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 54 | 64 (a) | not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 55 | 64 (b) | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 56 | 64 (c) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 57 | 65 (2) (a) | not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 58 | 65 (2) (b) | obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 59 | 65 (2) (c) | overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 60 | 66 (1) | | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 60.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 66 (2) | not stop before stop line (twin red lights) | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |
| 60.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 66 (3) | not stop before lights (twin red lights) | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |
| 61 | 66 (4) | proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing) | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |
| 62 | 67 (1) | | | | |
| 62.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (2) | not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 62.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (3) | not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 62.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 67 (4) | not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 63 | 68 (1) | | | | |
| 63.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 68 (2) | not stop at/before stop line/stop sign | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 63.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 68 (3) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 64 | 69 (1) | | | | |
| 64.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2) | not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 64.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2A) (a) | not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 64.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (2A) (b) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 64.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 69 (3) | not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 65 | 70 | disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 66 | 71 (1) | not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67 | 72 (1) | | | | |
| 67.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 67.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (a) | not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (4) (b) | not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (b) | not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 67.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (5) (c) | not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68 | 73 (1) | | | | |
| 68.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (a) | not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 68.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (2) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (a) | not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (3) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (4) | not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (a) | not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (5) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 68.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 73 (6) (a) | not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 68.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 73 (6) (b) | not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 69 | 74 (1) (a) | leave area/land—not give way to vehicle | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 70 | 74 (1) (b) | leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 71 | 74 (1) (c) | leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 72 | 74 (1) (c) | leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 73 | 74 (1) (d) (i) | leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 74 | 74 (1) (d) (ii) | leave area—not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 75 | 75 (1) (a) | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 76 | 75 (1) (b) | enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 77 | 75 (1) (b) | enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 78 | 75 (1) (c) | not give way to vehicle—right turn from area/land | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 79 | 75 (1) (d) | not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 80 | 76 (1) | drive into path of approaching tram | 20 | 266 | 3 (NS) |
| 81 | 76 (2) | not move out of path of approaching tram | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 82 | 77 (1) | driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 83 | 78 (1) | move into path of police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 185 | 3 (NS) |
| 84 | 78 (2) | not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 185 | 3 (NS) |
| 85 | 79 (1) | not give way to police/emergency vehicle | 20 | 185 | 3 (NS) |
| 86 | 80 (1) | approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 87 | 80 (2) (a) | disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 88 | 80 (2) (b) | not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 89 | 80 (3) (a) | proceed at children's crossing while sign shown | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 90 | 80 (3) (b) | proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 91 | 80 (4) | proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 92 | 81 (1) | approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 93 | 81 (2) | not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 94 | 82 | pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 95 | 83 | not give way to pedestrian in shared zone | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 96 | 84 (1) (a) | not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break) | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 97 | 84 (1) (b) | not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 98 | 85 (a) | not give way to vehicle in turning lane | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 99 | 85 (b) | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 100 | 85 (c) | not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 101 | 86 (1) | not give way to vehicle (median turning bay) | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 102 | 87 (1) | not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder) | 20 | 216 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 103 | 87 (3) | not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area) | 20 | 216 | 3 (NS) |
| 104 | 88 (1) | disobey left turn only sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 105 | 88 (2) | disobey left lane must turn left sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 106 | 89 (1) | disobey right turn only sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 107 | 89 (2) | disobey right lane must turn right sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 108 | 90 | disobey no turns sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 109 | 91 (1) | disobey no left turn sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 110 | 91 (2) | disobey no right turn sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 111 | 92 (1) | drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 157 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 112 | 93 (1) (a) | pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 113 | 93 (1) (b) | overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 114 | 94 | disobey no overtaking on bridge sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 115 | 95 (1) | drive in emergency stopping lane | 20 | 157 | |
| 116 | 96 (1) | stop on area marked with keep clear marking | 20 | 157 | |
| 117 | 97 (1) | disobey road access sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 118 | 98 (1) | disobey one-way sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 119 | 99 (1) | disobey keep left sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 120 | 99 (2) | disobey keep right sign | 20 | 157 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 121 | 100 | disobey no entry sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 122 | 101 (1) | not stop before hand-held stop sign | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 123 | 101 (2) (a) | proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 124 | 101 (2) (b) | proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 125A | 101A (1) | drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary | 20 | 157 | |
| 126 | 102 (1) | disobey clearance/low clearance sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 127 | 103 (1) | disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign | 20 | 205 | |
| 128 | 103 (1) | disobey gross load limit sign | 20 | 205 | |
| 129 | 103 (2) | disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign | 20 | 205 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 130 | 104 (1) | disobey no trucks sign (GVM) | 20 | 157 | |
| 131 | 104 (2) | disobey no trucks sign (length) | 20 | 157 | |
| 132 | 104 (3) | disobey no trucks sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 133 | 105 | disobey trucks must enter sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 134 | 106 (1) | disobey no buses sign (GVM) | 20 | 157 | |
| 135 | 106 (2) | disobey no buses sign (length) | 20 | 157 | |
| 136 | 106 (3) | disobey no buses sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 137 | 107 | disobey buses must enter sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 138 | 108 (1) | disobey trucks and buses low gear sign | 20 | 157 | |
| 139 | 111 (1) | | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 139.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 111 (2) | not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway) | 20 | 216 | |
| 139.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 111 (3) | not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway) | 20 | 216 | |
| 139.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 111 (5) | not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 157 | |
| 140 | 112 (2) | not give left change of direction signal entering roundabout | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 141 | 112 (3) | not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 142 | 113 (2) | not give right change of direction signal entering roundabout | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 143 | 113 (3) | not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 144 | 114 (1) (a) | not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 145 | 114 (1) (b) | not give way to tram when entering roundabout | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 146 | 114 (2) | not give way to tram when driving in roundabout | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 147 | 115 (1) (a) | not drive left of traffic island in roundabout | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 148 | 115 (1) (b) | not drive on edge and left of traffic island | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 149 | 115 (1) (c) | not drive over and left of traffic island | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 150 | 116 | not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow | 20 | 157 | |
| 151 | 117 (1) | not give left change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 152 | 117 (2) | not give right change of direction signal in roundabout | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 153 | 118 (1) | not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 154 | 118 (2) | not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout) | 20 | 99 | |
| 155 | 119 | rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle | 20 | 273 | |
| 156 | 121 (a) | not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 157 | 121 (b) | not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 158 | 122 | disobey give way sign/line at level crossing | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 159 | 123 (a) | enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 160 | 123 (b) | enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |
| 161 | 123 (c) | enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |
| 162 | 123 (d) | enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard | 20 | 259 | 3 (NS) |
| 163 | 123 (e) | enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 164 | 124 | not leave level crossing when safe | 20 | 99 | |
| 165 | 125 (1) | unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian | 20 | 90 | |
| 166 | 126 | drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely | 20 | 216 | 1 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 167 | 127 (1) | long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle | 20 | 216 | 1 (NS) |
| 168 | 128 | enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked | 20 | 157 | |
| 169 | 128A | enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 157 | |
| 170 | 129 (1) | not drive on far left side of road | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 171 | 130 (2) | | | | |
| 171.1 | • if 130 (1) (a) applies | drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80 km/h | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 171.2 | • if 130 (1) (b) applies | disobey keep left unless overtaking sign | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 172 | 131 | not keep left of oncoming vehicle | 20 | 99 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 173 | 132 (1) | not keep left of centre on two-way road | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 174 | 132 (2) | | | | |
| 174.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if there are double dividing lines | not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines) | 20 | 205 | 3 (NS) |
| 174.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines) | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 175 | 132 (2A) | | | | |
| 175.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if there are double dividing lines | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines) | 20 | 205 | 3 (NS) |
| 175.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines) | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 176 | 135 (1) | not keep left of median strip | 20 | 205 | 2 (NS) |
| 177 | 136 | drive wrong way on one-way service road | 20 | 157 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 178 | 137 (1) | drive on dividing strip | 20 | 157 | |
| 179 | 138 (1) | drive on/over continuous line near painted island | 20 | 157 | |
| 180 | 140 | overtake vehicle when unsafe | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 181 | 141 (1) | overtake to left of vehicle | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 182 | 141 (2) | cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle | 20 | 67 | |
| 183 | 142 (1) | overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 184 | 143 (1) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn) | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 185 | 143 (2) | disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn) | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 186 | 144 (a) | overtake vehicle too closely | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 187 | 144 (b) | cut in front of vehicle after overtaking | 20 | 157 | 2 (NS) |
| 188 | 145 | increase speed while being overtaken | 20 | 157 | |
| 189 | 146 (1) | not drive within marked line on multi-lane road | 20 | 157 | |
| 190 | 146 (2) | not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked) | 20 | 157 | |
| 191 | 147 | move from marked lane to another across continuous line | 20 | 157 | |
| 192 | 148 (1) | not give way (move from marked lane to another) | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 193 | 148 (2) | not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another) | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 194 | 148A | not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane) | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 195 | 149 | not give way to vehicle ahead when merging | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 196 | 150 (1) | drive on/over continuous white edge line | 20 | 99 | |
| 197 | 151 (1) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road | 20 | 67 | |
| 198 | 151 (2) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane | 20 | 67 | |
| 199 | 151 (4) | ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5 m from another | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 200 | 152 (1) | | | | |
| 200.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 152 (2) | drive in lane (red cross on overhead device) | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 200.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 152 (3) | drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device) | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 201 | 153 (1) | drive in bicycle lane | 20 | 157 | |
| 202 | 154 (1) | drive in bus lane | 20 | 273 | |
| 203 | 155 (1) | drive in tram lane | 20 | 185 | 3 (NS) |
| 204 | 155A (1) | drive in tramway | 20 | 185 | 3 (NS) |
| 205 | 156 (1) | drive in transit lane | 20 | 185 | |
| 206 | 157 (1) | drive in truck lane | 20 | 273 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 207 | 159 (1) | not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle | 20 | 157 | |
| 208 | 160 (2) | pass/overtake to right of tram | 20 | 99 | 2 (NS) |
| 209 | 160 (3) | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left | 20 | 99 | 2 (NS) |
| 210 | 161 (2) | pass/overtake to left of tram | 20 | 99 | 2 (NS) |
| 211 | 161 (3) | pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right | 20 | 99 | 2 (NS) |
| 212 | 162 (1) (a) | drive on safety zone | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 213 | 162 (1) (b) | not drive safely to left of safety zone | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 214 214.1 | 163 (1) • by contravening 163 (2) | not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 214.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 163 (3) (a) | proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 214.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 163 (3) (b) | proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 214.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 163 (4) | pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 215 | 164 (1) | | | | |
| 215.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (2) | not stop before driving past stopping tram | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 215.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (3) (a) | proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open) | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 215.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 164 (3) (b) | proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians) | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 215.4 | • by contravening 164 (4) | pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed | 20 | 99 | 3 (NS) |
| 216 | 167 | disobey no stopping sign | 20 | 174 | |
| 217 | 168 (1) | disobey no parking sign | 20 | 79 | |
| 218 | 169 | stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line | 20 | 174 | |
| 219 | 170 (1) | stop in intersection | 20 | 90 | |
| 220 | 170 (2) | stop on/near intersection (traffic lights) | 20 | 79 | |
| 221 | 170 (3) | stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights) | 20 | 79 | |
| 222 | 171 (1) | stop on/near children's crossing | 20 | 260 | |
| 223 | 172 (1) | stop on/near pedestrian crossing | 20 | 260 | |
| 224 | 173 (1) | stop on/near marked foot crossing | 20 | 260 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 225 | 174 (2) | stop near bicycle crossing lights | 20 | 79 | |
| 226 | 175 (1) | stop on/near level crossing | 20 | 79 | |
| 227 | 176 (1) | stop on clearway | 20 | 174 | |
| 228 | 177 (1) | stop on freeway | 20 | 174 | |
| 229 | 178 | stop in emergency stopping lane | 20 | 174 | |
| 230 | 179 (1) | stop in loading zone | 20 | 106 | |
| 231 | 179 (2) (a) | stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour | 20 | 106 | |
| 232 | 179 (2) (b) | stop in loading zone longer than indicated | 20 | 106 | |
| 233 | 179 (2) (c) | stop in loading zone longer than permitted | 20 | 106 | |
| 234 | 180 (1) | stop in truck zone | 20 | 106 | |
| 235 | 181 (1) | stop in works zone | 20 | 106 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 236 | 182 (1) | stop in taxi zone | 20 | 79 | |
| 237 | 183 (1) | | | | |
| 237.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane) | 20 | 146 | |
| 237.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane) | 20 | 106 | |
| 238 | 184 (1) | | | | |
| 238.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane) | 20 | 146 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 238.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane) | 20 | 106 | |
| 239 | 185 (1) | stop in permit zone | 20 | 79 | |
| 240 | 186 (1) | stop in mail zone | 20 | 79 | |
| 241 | 187 | stop in/on bus/ transit/truck/bicycle/tram lane/tracks | 20 | 146 | |
| 242 | 188 | stop in shared zone | 20 | 79 | |
| 243 | 189 (1) | double park | 20 | 106 | |
| 244 | 190 (1) | stop in/near safety zone | 20 | 146 | |
| 245 | 191 | stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic | 20 | 79 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 246 | 192 (1) | stop on structure | 20 | 79 | |
| 247 | 192 (2) | stop in tunnel/underpass | 20 | 79 | |
| 248 | 193 (1) | stop on crest/curve outside built-up area | 20 | 79 | |
| 249 | 194 (1) | stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator | 20 | 79 | |
| 250 | 195 (1) | stop at/near bus stop | 20 | 106 | |
| 251 | 196 (1) | stop at/near tram stop | 20 | 106 | |
| 252 | 197 (1) | stop on path/strip in built-up area | 20 | 79 | |
| 253 | 197 (1A) | stop on painted island | 20 | 79 | |
| 254 | 198 (1) | obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway | 20 | 79 | |
| 255 | 198 (2) | stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land | 20 | 79 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 256 | 199 (1) | stop near postbox | 20 | 79 | |
| 257 | 200 (1) | not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder | 20 | 88 | |
| 258 | 200 (2) | stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr | 20 | 88 | |
| 259 | 201 | disobey bicycle parking sign | 20 | 79 | |
| 260 | 202 | disobey motorbike parking sign | 20 | 79 | |
| 261 | 203 (1) | stop in parking area for disabled | 20 | 174 | |
| 262 | 203A | stop in slip lane | 20 | 174 | |
| 263 | 205 | park continuously for longer than permitted | 20 | 79 | |
| 264 | 207 (2) | not pay fee/obey instructions | 20 | | |
| 265 | 208 (1) | | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 265.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (2) | not parallel park in direction of travel | 20 | 79 | |
| 265.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (3) | not parallel park near left | 20 | 79 | |
| 265.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (4) | not parallel park near road side | 20 | 79 | |
| 265.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (5) | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle | 20 | 79 | |
| 265.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (6) | parallel park close to dividing line/strip | 20 | 79 | |
| 265.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (7) | parallel park close if no dividing line/strip | 20 | 79 | |
| 265.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 208 (8) | park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians | 20 | 79 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 266 | 208A (1) | parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road-related area) | 20 | 79 | |
| 267 | 209 (2) (a) | not parallel park in direction of travel | 20 | 79 | |
| 268 | 209 (2) (b) | not parallel park near centre of median strip | 20 | 79 | |
| 269 | 209 (2) (c) | parallel park close to front/back of vehicle | 20 | 79 | |
| 270 | 210 (1) | | | | |
| 270.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 210 (2) (a) | not park at specified angle | 20 | 79 | |
| 270.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 210 (2) (b) | not park rear out at specified angle | 20 | 79 | |
| 270.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 210 (2A) (a) | not park at 45° (no angle specified) | 20 | 79 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 270.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (2A) (b) | not park rear out at 45° | 20 | 79 | |
| 270.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (3) (a) | not park at 90° | 20 | 79 | |
| 270.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i) | not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified | 20 | 79 | |
| 270.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i) | not park rear in at specified angle | 20 | 79 | |
| 270.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii) | not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified) | 20 | 79 | |
| 271 | 211 (2) | not park wholly within parking bay | 20 | 79 | |
| 272 | 211 (3) | use more parking bays than necessary | 20 | 79 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 273 | 212 (1) | enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign | 20 | 90 | |
| 274 | 212 (2) | not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards | 20 | 90 | |
| 275 | 213 (2) | not restrain vehicle properly | 20 | 99 | |
| 276 | 213 (3) | leave engine on | 20 | 99 | |
| 277 | 213 (4) (i) | not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle) | 20 | 99 | |
| 278 | 213 (4) (ii) | not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle) | 20 | 99 | |
| 279 | 215 (1) (a) | head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |
| 280 | 215 (1) (b) | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 281 | 216 (1) (a) | tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front) | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |
| 282 | 216 (1) (b) | rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear) | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |
| 283 | 217 (1) | use front or rear fog light when not permitted | 20 | 99 | |
| 284 | 218 (1) (a) | use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |
| 285 | 218 (1) (b) | use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |
| 286 | 219 | use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle | 20 | 99 | 1 (NS) |
| 287 | 220 (1) (a) | clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle) | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 288 | 220 (1) (b) | parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle) | 20 | 99 | |
| 289 | 221 | use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted | 20 | 99 | |
| 290 | 222 (2) | not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off | 20 | 152 | |
| 291 | 223 (a) | animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible | 20 | 67 | |
| 292 | 223 (b) | animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible | 20 | 67 | |
| 293 | 223 (c) (i) | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m | 20 | 67 | |
| 294 | 223 (c) (ii) | animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 295 | 224 | use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily | 20 | 128 | |
| 296 | 225 (1) | drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device | 20 | | |
| 297 | 225 (2) | travel in vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device | 20 | | |
| 298 | 226 (1) | drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles | 20 | 99 | |
| 299 | 226 (2) | not produce portable warning triangles for inspection | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 300 | 227 (2) | | | | |
| 300.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (a) | warning triangle not in front of stopped vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 300.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (b) | warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 300.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (c) | warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 301 | 227 (3) | | | | |
| 301.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (a) | warning triangle not in front of fallen load | 20 | 99 | |
| 301.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (b) | warning triangle not behind fallen load | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 301.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 227 (4) (c) | warning triangle not beside fallen load | 20 | 99 | |
| 302 | 228 | travel past no pedestrians sign | 20 | 67 | |
| 303 | 229 | disobey road access sign | 20 | 67 | |
| 304 | 230 (1) (a) | not cross road by shortest safe route | 20 | 67 | |
| 305 | 230 (1) (b) | stay on road longer than necessary to cross | 20 | 67 | |
| 306 | 231 (1) | | | | |
| 306.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (2) | cross when pedestrian lights not green | 20 | 67 | |
| 306.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (3) (a) | not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 306.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (3) (b) | not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights) | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 306.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 231 (4) | not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights | 20 | 67 | |
| 307 | 232 (1) | | | | |
| 307.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (2) | cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 307.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (3) (a) | not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 307.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (3) (b) | not cross quickly to nearest side (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 307.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 232 (4) | not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 308 | 233 (1) | cross road before tram stops | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 309 | 233 (2) (a) | not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram | 20 | 67 | |
| 310 | 233 (2) (b) | stay on road after getting off train | 20 | 67 | |
| 311 | 234 (1) | pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing | 20 | 67 | |
| 312 | 234 (2) | stay on crossing longer than necessary | 20 | 67 | |
| 313 | 235 (1) (a) | not use pedestrian facility at level crossing | 20 | 67 | |
| 314 | 235 (1) (b) | not cross within 20m of level crossing | 20 | 67 | |
| 315 | 235 (2) (a) | cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells | 20 | 67 | |
| 316 | 235 (2) (b) | cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating | 20 | 67 | |
| 317 | 235 (2) (c) | cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 318 | 235 (2) (d) | cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard | 20 | 67 | |
| 319 | 235 (2) (e) | cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked | 20 | 67 | |
| 320 | 235 (2A) (a) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting | 20 | 67 | |
| 321 | 235 (2A) (b) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close | 20 | 67 | |
| 322 | 235 (2A) (c) | delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing | 20 | 67 | |
| 323 | 235A (2) | cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 324 | 235A (3) | delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red | 20 | 67 | |
| 325 | 236 (1) | pedestrian move into driver's path | 20 | 67 | |
| 326 | 236 (2) | pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path | 20 | 67 | |
| 327 | 237 (1) | get on/into moving vehicle | 20 | 67 | |
| 328 | 238 (1) | pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip | 20 | 67 | |
| 329 | 238 (2) (a) | pedestrian not keep to side of road | 20 | 67 | |
| 330 | 238 (2) (ab) | pedestrian not face approaching traffic | 20 | 67 | |
| 331 | 238 (2) (b) | travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 332 | 239 (1) | pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath | 20 | 67 | |
| 333 | 239 (3) | not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian | 20 | 67 | |
| 334 | 240A | use wheeled device/toy when <i>no wheeled device/toy</i> sign | 20 | 67 | |
| 335 | 240 (1) (a) | use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip) | 20 | 67 | |
| 336 | 240 (1) (b) | use wheeled device/toy (speed limit>50km/h) | 20 | 67 | |
| 337 | 240 (1) (c) | use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road) | 20 | 67 | |
| 338 | 240 (2) (a) | use wheeled device on prohibited road | 20 | 67 | |
| 339 | 240 (2) (b) | use wheeled device on road at night | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 340 | 240 (2) (c) | use wheeled device on road at prohibited time | 20 | 67 | |
| 341 | 240 (3) (a) | use wheeled toy on prohibited road | 20 | 67 | |
| 342 | 240 (3) (b) | use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time | 20 | 67 | |
| 343 | 241 (1) (a) | not keep left when using wheeled device/toy | 20 | 67 | |
| 344 | 241 (1) (b) | travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 67 | |
| 345 | 242 (1) (a) | not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 67 | |
| 346 | 242 (1) (b) | not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 347 | 243 (1) | use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path | 20 | 67 | |
| 348 | 243 (2) | obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device) | 20 | 67 | |
| 349 | 244 (1) | travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle | 20 | 67 | |
| 350 | 244 (2) | hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy) | 20 | 67 | |
| 351 | 244 (3) | travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle | 20 | 67 | |
| 352 | 244C | travel on motorised scooter on road/road related area | 20 | 67 | |
| 353 | 245 (a) | not sit astride bicycle rider's seat | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 354 | 245 (b) | ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars | 20 | 67 | |
| 355 | 245 (c) | ride bicycle in incorrect position | 20 | 67 | |
| 356 | 246 (1) | carry more persons on bicycle than permitted | 20 | 67 | |
| 357 | 246 (2) | bicycle passenger not in passenger seat | 20 | 67 | |
| 358 | 246 (3) | ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat | 20 | 67 | |
| 359 | 247 (1) | not ride in bicycle lane | 20 | 67 | |
| 360 | 247A (1) | ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane | 20 | 67 | |
| 361 | 247B (1) | rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 362 | 247B (2) | rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane | 20 | 67 | |
| 363 | 248 (1) | bicycle cross on children's/pedestrian crossing | 20 | 67 | |
| 364 | 248 (2) | bicycle cross on marked foot crossing, no green bicycle crossing light | 20 | 67 | |
| 365 | 249 | ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath | 20 | 67 | |
| 366 | 250 (2) (a) | rider not keep left (shared/foot path) | 20 | 67 | |
| 367 | 250 (2) (b) | rider not give way (shared/foot path) | 20 | 67 | |
| 368 | 251 | rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path | 20 | 67 | |
| 369 | 252 (1) | disobey no bicycles sign/road marking | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 370 | 253 | rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian | 20 | 67 | |
| 371 | 254 (1) | rider on bicycle that is being towed | 20 | 67 | |
| 372 | 254 (2) | rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle | 20 | 67 | |
| 373 | 255 | rider too close to rear of motor vehicle | 20 | 67 | |
| 374 | 256 (1) | rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 67 | |
| 375 | 256 (2) | passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 67 | |
| 376 | 256 (3) | ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened | 20 | 67 | |
| 377 | 257 (1) | tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer | 20 | 67 | |
| 378 | 258 (a) | ride bicycle without working brake | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 379 | 258 (b) | ride bicycle without working warning device | 20 | 67 | |
| 380 | 259 (a) | ride bicycle without visible front white light | 20 | 67 | |
| 381 | 259 (b) | ride bicycle without visible rear red light | 20 | 67 | |
| 382 | 259 (c) | ride bicycle without visible red reflector | 20 | 67 | |
| 383 | 260 (1) | not stop before red bicycle crossing light | 20 | 67 | |
| 384 | 260 (2) | proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light) | 20 | 67 | |
| 385 385.1 | 261 (1) • by contravening 261 (2) | not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 385.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 261 (3) | proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light) | 20 | 67 | |
| 386 | 262 (1) | | | | |
| 386.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 262 (2) | not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 386.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 262 (3) | not remain in safety area (bicycle crossing lights) | 20 | 67 | |
| 387 | 264 (1) | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 388 | 265 (1) | | | | |
| 388.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (a) | not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 284 | |
| 388.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (b) | occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 284 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 388.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 265 (2) (c) | seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older) | 20 | 284 | |
| 389 | 265 (3) | drive with passenger (16 yrs or older): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> without seatbelt; or in same seat as another passenger; or seatbelt not adjusted/fastened | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390 | 266 (1) | | | | |
| 390.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (2) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 1 yr) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (3) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (over 1 yr but under 16) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (4) | in front seat no restraint/seatbelt (under 16) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 391 | 268 (1) | travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods | 20 | 99 | |
| 392 | 268 (2) | travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods | 20 | 99 | |
| 393 | 268 (3) | part of body outside vehicle window/door (driver) | 20 | 99 | |
| 394 | 268 (4) | part of body outside vehicle window/door (passenger) | 20 | 99 | |
| 395 | 268 (4A) | drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods | 20 | 99 | |
| 396 | 268 (4B) | drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger) | 20 | 99 | |
| 397 | 269 (1) | alight from moving vehicle | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 398 | 269 (3) | cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting) | 20 | 99 | |
| 399 | 269 (4) | drive moving bus with doors opened | 20 | 149 | |
| 400 | 270 (1) (a) | motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 401 | 270 (1) (b) | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 402 | 270 (2) | motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted | 20 | 284 | |
| 403 | 271 (1) (a) | not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat | 20 | 99 | |
| 404 | 271 (1) (b) | ride motorbike without at least 1 hand on bars | 20 | 99 | |
| 405 | 271 (1) (c) | ride motorbike in incorrect position | 20 | 99 | |
| 406 | 271 (2) (a) | not sit astride pillion seat | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 407 | 271 (2) (b) | feet not on pillion footrests | 20 | 99 | |
| 408 | 271 (3) | | | | |
| 408.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 271 (2) (a) | passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider) | 20 | 99 | |
| 408.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 271 (2) (b) | passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider) | 20 | 99 | |
| 409 | 271 (4) | ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger | 20 | 99 | |
| 410 | 271 (5) | exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar | 20 | 99 | |
| 411 | 271 (5A) | ride motorbike with passenger <8 yrs not in sidecar | 20 | 99 | |
| 412 | 271 (5B) | passenger in sidecar not seated safely | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 413 | 271 (5C) | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely | 20 | 99 | |
| 414 | 272 (a) | passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 415 | 272 (b) | passenger obstruct driver's view | 20 | 99 | |
| 416 | 274 | not stop on red T light | 20 | 273 | |
| 417 | 275 | not stop on yellow T light | 20 | 273 | |
| 418 | 277 | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light | 20 | 273 | |
| 419 | 279 (2) | proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow | 20 | 273 | |
| 420 | 279 (3) | not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow) | 20 | 273 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 421 | 281 | not stop on red B light | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 422 | 282 | not stop on yellow B light | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 423 | 284 | proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 424 | 286 (2) | proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 425 | 286 (3) | not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow) | 20 | 273 | 3 (NS) |
| 426 | 287 (1) | | | | |
| 426.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (2) (a) | not give particulars to other driver | 20 | 157 | |
| 426.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (2) (b) | not give particulars to injured person | 20 | 157 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 426.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (2) (c) | not give particulars to owner of damaged property | 20 | 157 | |
| 426.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 287 (3) | not give particulars to police | 20 | 157 | |
| 427 | 288 (1) | drive on path | 20 | 157 | |
| 428 | 288 (4) | driver not give way to user/animal on path | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 429 | 289 (1) | drive on nature strip | 20 | 157 | |
| 430 | 289 (2) | driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip | 20 | 157 | 3 (NS) |
| 431 | 290 | drive on traffic island | 20 | 157 | |
| 432 | 291 | start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke | 20 | 128 | |
| 433 | 292 (a) | drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load | 20 | 337 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 434 | 292 (b) | drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability | 20 | 337 | |
| 435 | 292 (c) | drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load | 20 | 157 | |
| 436 | 293 (2) | not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road | 20 | 157 | |
| 437 | 294 (1) (a) (i) | tow without control of towed vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 438 | 294 (1) (a) (ii) | towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control | 20 | 99 | |
| 439 | 294 (1) (b) | tow vehicle when unsafe | 20 | 99 | |
| 440 | 294 (2) (a) | tow without control of trailer | 20 | 99 | |
| 441 | 294 (2) (b) | tow trailer when unsafe | 20 | 99 | |
| 442 | 295 (1) | | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 442.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 295 (2) | not keep required distance (towing with towline) | 20 | 99 | |
| 442.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 295 (3) | not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike) | 20 | 99 | |
| 442.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 295 (4) | | | | |
| 442.3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – by contravening 295 (5) (a) | warning material not correct shape/length | 20 | 99 | |
| 442.3.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – by contravening 295 (5) (b) | warning material not correct position | 20 | 99 | |
| 442.3.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – by contravening 295 (5) (c) | warning material not visible | 20 | 99 | |
| 443 | 296 (1) | not reverse vehicle safely | 20 | 157 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.2

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Australian Road Rules

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 444 | 296 (2) | reverse vehicle further than necessary | 20 | 99 | |
| 445 | 297 (1) | drive without proper control of vehicle | 20 | 157 | |
| 446 | 297 (1A) | drive vehicle with person/animal in lap | 20 | 99 | |
| 447 | 297 (2) | drive vehicle without clear view | 20 | 99 | |
| 448 | 297 (3) | ride motorbike with animal on petrol tank | 20 | 99 | |
| 449 | 298 | tow trailer with person in/on trailer | 20 | 99 | |
| 450 | 299 (1) (a) | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible | 20 | 128 | |
| 451 | 299 (1) (b) | drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract | 20 | 128 | |
| 452 | 300 | drive using hand-held mobile phone | 20 | 271 | 3 |
| 453 | 301 (1) | lead animal while driving motor vehicle | 20 | 67 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 454 | 301 (2) | passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving | 20 | 67 | |
| 455 | 301 (3) | lead animal while riding bicycle | 20 | 67 | |
| 456 | 302 | not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip | 20 | 67 | |
| 457 | 303 (1) | ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road) | 20 | 67 | |
| 458 | 303 (2) | ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane) | 20 | 67 | |
| 459 | 303 (4) | ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider | 20 | 67 | |
| 460 | 304 (1) | not obey direction of police/authorised person | 20 | 67 | 3 (NS) |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 15 (5) (a) | doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer | 10 | | |
| 2 | 15AA (1) | doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 3 | 16 (4) | doctor not carry out medical examination within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 4 | 16 (5) | doctor not take body sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |
| 5 | 16 (6) | nurse not take body sample within 2 hours | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6 | 19 (1) | | | | |
| 6.1 | special driver, level 1, first offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.2 | special driver, level 1, repeat offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |
| 6.3 | level 2, first offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 5 | | |
| 6.4 | level 2, repeat offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6.5 | level 3, first offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 10 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.6 | level 3, repeat offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 10 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 6.7 | level 4, first offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender | 15 pu/9 months prison/both | | |
| 6.8 | level 4, repeat offender | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender | 20 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 7 | 22 (c) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | refuse to provide breath sample—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 8 | 22 (d) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 9 | 23 (1) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 10 | 23 (1A) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 11 | 23 (2) (a) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 23 (2) (b) | | | | |
| 12.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 12.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 13 | 24 (1) | | | | |
| 13.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender | 30 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 13.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender | 30 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 14 | 24A | drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on public street under influence of alcohol | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 15 | 46 (1) | escape from custody of police officer | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |

Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 29 (1) (a) | obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |
| 2 | 29 (1) (b) | possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly | 20 | | |
| 3 | 30 (1) (a) | possess licence issued to someone else | 20 | | |
| 4 | 30 (1) (b) | possess licence forged/fraudulently altered/calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 5 | 30 (1) (c) | possess thing like licence calculated to deceive | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6 | 30 (2) | forge/fraudulently alter/use/lend/allow use of licence | 20 | | |
| 7 | 30 (3) | change licence in way calculated to deceive | 20 | | |
| 8 | 30 (4) | deface/damage/interfere with licence | 20 | | |
| 9 | 31 (1) | unlicensed driver/rider | 20 | 427 | |
| 10 | 31 (2) | | | | |
| 10.1 | • first offender | unlicensed driver/rider—first offender | 20 | 427 | |
| 10.2 | • repeat offender | unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 11 | 32 (1) (a) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while disqualified—first offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while disqualified—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 12 | 32 (1) (b) | | | | |
| 12.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 12.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 13 | 32 (2) (a) | | | | |
| 13.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while licence suspended—first offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 13.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while licence suspended—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 14 | 32 (2) (b) | | | | |
| 14.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 14.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 15 | 32 (3) (a) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 16 | 32 (3) (b) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> first offender | apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—first offender | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> repeat offender | apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—repeat offender | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 17 | 33 (1) | contravene conditions of restricted licence | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 39 (2) | unauthorised reproduction of photograph | 20 | | |
| 19 | 39 (3) | unauthorised reproduction of signature | 20 | | |

Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (1) (a) | learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio | 20 | 99 | |
| 2 | 20 (1) (b) | learner rider tow vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 3 | 20 (2) | learner rider not display L-plate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 4 | 20 (3) | learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger | 20 | 99 | |
| 5 | 20 (4) | learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed | 20 | 99 | |
| 6 | 20 (5) (a) | sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 7 | 20 (5) (b) | sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider | 20 | 99 | |
| 8 | 21 (2) | learner driver tow prohibited vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 9 | 21 (3) | learner driver not display L-plates as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 10 | 21 (4) | unaccompanied learner driver | 20 | 99 | |
| 11 | 21 (5) (a) | passenger not supervise learner driver | 20 | 99 | |
| 12 | 21 (5) (b) | passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver | 20 | 99 | |
| 13 | 24 (1) | unauthorised use of L-plate/plates | 20 | 99 | |
| 14 | 36A (2) | provisional rider tow vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 15 | 37A (2) | provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 16 | 38 | unauthorised use of P-plate/plates | 20 | 99 | |
| 17 | 56 (6) | not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied | 20 | | |
| 18 | 59 (2) | not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions | 20 | 99 | |
| 19 | 59 (4) | not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20 | 99 | |
| 20 | 59 (5) | not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions | 20 | 99 | |
| 21 | 60 (1) | contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence) | 20 | 99 | |
| 22 | 64B (2) | not return public vehicle driver authority card as required | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 23 | 74 (1) | not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name | 20 | 99 | |
| 24 | 74 (2) (a) | not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 25 | 74 (2) (b) | not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 26 | 75 (1) | not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card | 20 | 99 | |
| 27 27.1 | 76 (4) • by contravening notice under 76 (1) | not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 27.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening notice under 76 (2) | not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law | 20 | | |
| 28 | 77 (1) | drive while impaired by illness/ injury/incapacity/effects of treatment | 20 | 99 | |
| 29 | 77 (2) | driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 30 | 80 (4) | | | | |
| 30.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 80 (1) | not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 30.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 80 (2) (a) | not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 30.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> requirement under 80 (2) (b) | not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification | 20 | | |
| 31 | 88 (6) | not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority | 20 | | |
| 32 | 88A (4) | not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled | 20 | | |
| 33 | 88B (2) | failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required | 10 | | |
| 34 | 92 (2) | non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 35 | 92 (3) | foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa | 20 | 99 | |
| 36 | 100 | not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence | 20 | 99 | |
| 37 | 108 (1) | driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation | 5 | 99 | |
| 38 | 108 (2) | driving instructor not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 99 | |
| 39 | 113 (1) | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 40 | 114 (1) (a) | driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates | 20 | 99 | |
| 41 | 114 (1) (b) | driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror | 20 | 99 | |
| 42 | 114 (1) (c) | driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control | 20 | 99 | |
| 43 | 114A | person drive dual accelerator vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 44 | 115 (1) | driving instructor not maintain insurance policy | 20 | 543 | |
| 45 | 115 (3) | driving instructor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 46 | 116 (1) | person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 47 | 116 (2) | driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment | 20 | | |
| 48 | 116 (3) (a) | make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook | 20 | | |
| 49 | 116 (3) (b) | change learner driver logbook with intention to deceive | 20 | | |
| 50 | 116 (3) (c) | forge/fraudulently change/use learner driver logbook | 20 | | |
| 51 | 116 (3) (d) | fraudulently lend/allow someone to use learner driver logbook | 20 | | |
| 52 | 117 | pretend to be accredited as driving instructor | 20 | 273 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 (2) | not return identity card | 1 | | |
| 2 | 36 (6) | remove/interfere with/deface infringement notice on vehicle | 20 | 266 | |
| 3 | 42 (2) | not make/give declaration to administering authority | 30 | | |
| 4 | 43 | falsely name someone as driver in declaration | 50 | | |
| 5 | 44 (6) | drive vehicle while right to drive suspended | 20 | 427 | |
| 6 | 58 (2) (a) | not produce licence | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 7 | 58 (2) (b) | not state name/address | 20 | | |
| 8 | 58 (2) (c) | state false name/address | 20 | | |
| 9 | 59 (3) | not give specimen signature | 20 | | |
| 10 | 60 (1) (a) | responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person | 20 | 157 | |
| 11 | 60 (1) (b) | other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/ authorised person | 20 | 157 | |
| 12 | 61 (2) | not produce licence to court | 20 | | |
| 13 | 66 (4) | not surrender licence | 20 | | |
| 14 | 82 (1) | use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.7

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 15 | 83 | procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation | 20 | | |
| 16 | 228 (1) | give road transport authority/administering authority false/ misleading/incomplete information | 20 | | |
| 17 | 231 | hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 18 | 232 (a) | state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person | 20 | | |
| 19 | 232 (b) | omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading | 20 | | |

Part 1.8 **Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 24 (1) | person not notify write-off information | 20 | 245 | |
| 2 | 26 (2) | person not attach statutory write-off notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 3 | 27 | unauthorised removal of statutory write-off notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 4 | 28 (1) | person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off | 20 | 245 | |
| 5 | 28 (2) | motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

Part 1.8A **Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act
2009**

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 127 | | | | |
| 1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">direction under s 126 | fail to comply with direction to stop and rectify—minor risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 1.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">direction under s 127 | fail to comply with direction to move and rectify—minor risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 2 | 131 | | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction under s 130 | fail to comply with direction to stop and rectify—substantial risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 2.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction under s 131 | fail to comply with direction to move and rectify—substantial risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 3 | 135 | | | | |
| 3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction under s 134 | fail to comply with direction to stop and rectify—severe risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 3.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction under s 135 | fail to comply with direction to move and rectify—severe risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement | 50 | \$1 000 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4 | 138 | fail to comply with condition of authorisation | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 5 | 141 (1) | consignor—minor risk breach of mass requirement | 20 | \$400 | |
| 6 | 141 (2) | consignor—substantial risk breach of mass requirement | 40 | \$800 | |
| 7 | 142 (1) | consignor—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 8 | 142 (2) | consignor—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 9 | 142 (3) | consignor—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 10 | 143 | consignor—container weight exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/plate | 50 | | |
| 11 | 144 (1) | consignor—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 15 | \$300 | |
| 12 | 144 (2) | consignor—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 30 | \$600 | |
| 13 | 145 (1) | consignor—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 14 | 145 (2) | consignor—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 15 | 145 (3) | consignor—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 16 | 146 (1) | packer—minor risk breach of mass requirement | 20 | \$400 | |
| 17 | 146 (2) | packer—substantial risk breach of mass requirement | 40 | \$800 | |
| 18 | 147 (1) | packer—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 19 | 147 (2) | packer—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 20 | 147 (3) | packer—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 21 | 148 | packer—container weight exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/plate | 50 | | |
| 22 | 149 (1) | packer—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 15 | \$300 | |
| 23 | 149 (2) | packer—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 30 | \$600 | |
| 24 | 150 (1) | packer—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 25 | 150 (2) | packer—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 26 | 150 (3) | packer—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 27 | 151 (1) | loader—minor risk breach of mass requirement | 20 | \$400 | |
| 28 | 151 (2) | loader—substantial risk breach of mass requirement | 40 | \$800 | |
| 29 | 152 (1) | loader—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 30 | 152 (2) | loader—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 31 | 152 (3) | loader—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 32 | 153 (1) | loader—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 15 | \$300 | |
| 33 | 153 (2) | loader—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 30 | \$600 | |
| 34 | 154 (1) | loader—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 35 | 154 (2) | loader—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 36 | 154 (3) | loader—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 37 | 155 (1) | operator—minor risk breach of mass requirement | 20 | \$400 | |
| 38 | 155 (2) | operator—substantial risk breach of mass requirement | 40 | \$800 | |
| 39 | 156 (1) | operator—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 40 | 156 (2) | operator—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 41 | 156 (3) | operator—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 42 | 157 (1) | operator—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 15 | \$300 | |
| 43 | 157 (2) | operator—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 30 | \$600 | |
| 44 | 158 (1) | operator—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 45 | 158 (2) | operator—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 46 | 158 (3) | operator—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 47 | 159 (1) | driver—minor risk breach of mass requirement | 20 | \$400 | |
| 48 | 159 (2) | driver—substantial risk breach of mass requirement | 40 | \$800 | |
| 49 | 160 (1) | driver—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 50 | 160 (2) | driver—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 51 | 160 (3) | driver—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 52 | 161 (1) | driver—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 15 | \$300 | |
| 53 | 161 (2) | driver—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement | 30 | \$600 | |
| 54 | 162 (1) | driver—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 55 | 162 (2) | driver—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 56 | 162 (3) | driver—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 57 | 163 (1) | consignee engage in conduct resulting/likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement—intention | 200pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 58 | 163 (2) | consignee engage in conduct resulting/likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement—recklessness | 150pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 59 | 163 (3) | consignee engage in conduct resulting/likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement—negligence | 100 | | |
| 60 | 170 (1) | responsible entity for freight container fail to give driver/operator complying container weight declaration | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 61 | 171 (1) | operator fail to ensure driver given complying container weight declaration | 50 | \$1 000 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 62 | 171 (4) | operator fail to ensure other carrier given complying container weight declaration/ particulars | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 63 | 172 (1) | drive vehicle/combination with freight container without container weight declaration | 50 | \$1 000 | |
| 64 | 172 (2) | drive vehicle/combination with freight container without keeping container weight declaration in vehicle/combination or accessible | 50 | \$1 000 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 65 | 173 | consignee engage in conduct resulting/ likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement and knew/ought to have known container weight declaration not provided/false or misleading | 100 | | |
| 66 | 179 (2) | give transport/journey documentation that is false/misleading about relevant matter | 50 | | |
| 67 | 183 | fail to comply with condition of mass, dimension or loading concession | 50 | | |
| 68 | 196 (1) | fail to comply with requirement of improvement notice | 50 | | |
| 69 | 209 | fail to comply with requirement of supervisory intervention order | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 70 | 212 | fail to comply with prohibition in prohibition order | 100 | | |
| 71 | 217 | employer dismisses/victimises employee because employee complained/assisted/gave information | 100 | | |
| 72 | 218 | employer/prospective employer not offer employment to/treat unfavourably prospective employee because prospective employee complained/assisted/gave information | 100 | | |
| 73 | 221 (1) | fail to comply with employment order | 50 | | |
| 74 | 310 (1) | fail to comply with direction under s 309 to stop/not move vehicle/combination or not interfere with vehicle/combination/equipment/load | 50 | \$1000 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 75 | 312 | fail to comply with direction under s 311 to move vehicle/combination | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 76 | 314 | fail to comply with direction under s 313 to move vehicle/combination | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 77 | 316 | fail to comply with direction under s 315 to vacate driver's seat or leave/not enter vehicle/combination | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 78 | 322 | fail to comply with direction under s 321 to produce a record/device/thing | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 79 | 324 | | | | |
| 79.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction under s 323 (2) | fail to comply with direction to give personal details | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 79.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> direction under s 323 (3) | fail to comply with direction to produce evidence of correctness of personal details | 50 | \$1000 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 80 | 326 | fail to comply with direction under s 325 to provide information about vehicle/ combination/load/equipment | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 81 | 338 | fail to comply with direction under s 337 to give assistance | 50 | \$1000 | |
| 82 | 346 | do something/instruct someone else to do something forbidden by embargo notice | 50 | | |
| 83 | 347 | fail to prevent someone doing something forbidden by embargo notice | 50 | | |
| 84 | 501 (2) (a) | make record of protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 85 | 501 (2) (b) | divulge protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 86 | 503 (1) | use record/information for other purpose | 50 | | |
| 87 | 510 (1) | drive light vehicle/light combination in contravention of mass/dimension/loading restriction in regulation | 20 | \$400 | |

Part 1.8B Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 16 (1) | | | | |
| 1.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">in area/route other than area/route in notice | drive class 1 vehicle other than in area/route in class 1 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 1.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">at time other than time in notice | drive class 1 vehicle other than at time in class 1 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 1.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice | drive class 1 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 notice | 20 | 664 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive class 1 vehicle other than in accordance with class 1 notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 2 | 16 (2) | | | | |
| 2.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice | operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 1 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 2.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice | operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than at time in class 1 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 2.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice | operator—class 1 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 2.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 1 notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 3 | 19 (1) | | | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in permit | drive class 1 vehicle other than in area/route in class 1 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 3.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in permit | drive class 1 vehicle other than at time in class 1 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 3.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit | drive class 1 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 3.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive class 1 vehicle other than in accordance with class 1 permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 4 | 19 (2) | | | | |
| 4.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in permit | operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 1 permit | 20 | 664 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 4.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in permit | operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than at time in class 1 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 4.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit | operator—class 1 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 4.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 1 permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 5 | 23 (1) | | | | |
| 5.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice | drive class 2 vehicle other than in area/route in class 2 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 5.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice | drive class 2 vehicle other than at time in class 2 notice | 20 | 664 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice | drive class 2 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 5.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive class 2 vehicle other than in accordance with class 2 notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 6 | 23 (2) | | | | |
| 6.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice | operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 2 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice | operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than at time in class 2 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 6.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice | operator—class 2 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 notice | 20 | 664 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 2 notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 7 | 26 (1) | | | | |
| 7.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in permit | drive class 2 vehicle other than in area/route in class 2 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 7.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in permit | drive class 2 vehicle other than at time in class 2 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 7.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit | drive class 2 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 7.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive class 2 vehicle other than in accordance with class 2 permit | 20 | 245 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 8 | 26 (2) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in permit | operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 2 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in permit | operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than at time in class 2 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit | operator—class 2 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 8.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 2 permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 9 | 30 (1) | | | | |
| 9.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice | drive class 3 vehicle other than in area/route in class 3 notice | 20 | 664 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 9.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice | drive class 3 vehicle other than at time in class 3 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 9.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice | drive class 3 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 9.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive class 3 vehicle other than in accordance with class 3 notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 10 | 30 (2) | | | | |
| 10.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice | operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 3 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 10.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice | operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than at time in class 3 notice | 20 | 664 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 10.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice | operator—class 3 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 notice | 20 | 664 | |
| 10.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 3 notice | 20 | 245 | |
| 11 | 34 (1) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in permit | drive class 3 vehicle other than in area/route in class 3 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in permit | drive class 3 vehicle other than at time in class 3 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 11.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit | drive class 3 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 permit | 20 | 664 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 11.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | drive class 3 vehicle other than in accordance with class 3 permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 12 | 34 (2) | | | | |
| 12.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in permit | operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 3 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 12.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in permit | operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than at time in class 3 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 12.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit | operator—class 3 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 12.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 3 permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 13 | 38 (1) | drive or stand certain combination on road or road-related area | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 14 | 38 (2) | owner—certain combination driven or stood on road or road-related area | 20 | | |
| 15 | 51 (1) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice/permit | driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in area/route in notice/permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice/permit | driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than at time in notice/permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 15.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit | driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit | 20 | 664 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 15.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in accordance with notice/permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 16 | 51 (2) | | | | |
| 16.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in area/route other than area/route in notice/permit | operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in area/route in notice/permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at time other than time in notice/permit | operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than at time in notice/permit | 20 | 664 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.8B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 16.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit | operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit | 20 | 664 | |
| 16.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in accordance with notice/permit | 20 | 245 | |
| 17 | 52 (1) | driver of pilot/escort vehicle—pilot/escort vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, drive pilot/escort vehicle other than in accordance with sch 2, pt 2.6 | 20 | 245 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 18 | 52 (2) | operator of oversize vehicle— pilot/escort vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, pilot/escort vehicle driven other than in accordance with sch 2, pt 2.6 | 20 | 245 | |
| 19 | 55 | drive road train heavier than gross road train mass rating | 20 | 341 | |
| 20 | 57 | drive road train with component vehicle not tracking correctly | 20 | 260 | |
| 21 | 58 (1) | drive road train with tow couplings heavier than capacity | 20 | 260 | |
| 22 | 67 (1) | drive vehicle or combination without carrying copy of permit | 20 | 205 | |

Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 20 (1) | unaccredited person operate regular route service | 50 | | |
| 2 | 20 (2) | unaccredited person operate tour and charter service | 50 | | |
| 3 | 21 | pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service | 30 | | |
| 4 | 22 (1) | operate regular route service without service contract | 50 | | |
| 5 | 33 (1) | unaccredited person operate taxi network | 50 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 6 | 34 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network | 30 | | |
| 7 | 42 (1) | use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi | 50 | | |
| 8 | 42 (2) | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi | 50 | | |
| 9 | 43 (1) | pretend vehicle licensed as taxi | 30 | | |
| 10 | 43 (2) | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi | 30 | | |
| 11 | 52 (1) | unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service | 50 | | |
| 12 | 53 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service | 30 | | |
| 13 | 53 (2) | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service | 30 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 14 | 54 | operate taxi service without network affiliation | 50 | | |
| 15 | 55 | pretend to be affiliated with taxi network | 30 | | |
| 16 | 64 (1) | use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car | 50 | | |
| 17 | 64 (2) | use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car | 50 | | |
| 18 | 65 (1) | pretend vehicle licensed as hire car | 30 | | |
| 19 | 65 (2) | pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car | 30 | | |
| 20 | 74 (1) | unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service | 50 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 21 | 75 (1) | pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service | 30 | | |
| 22 | 75 (2) | pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service | 30 | | |
| 23 | 85 (1) | DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation | 50 | | |
| 24 | 86 (1) | representing vehicle as DRS vehicle | 30 | | |
| 25 | 91 (1) | operating DRS without entitlement | 50 | | |
| 26 | 92 (1) | representing entitlement to operate DRS | 30 | | |
| 27 | 111 (1) | accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy | 50 | 543 | |
| 28 | 112 (2) | accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.10

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 29 | 116 (5) | not provide records/information for enforcement purposes | 20 | 341 | |
| 30 | 117 (5) | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes | 20 | 341 | |
| 31 | 118 (4) | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20 | 341 | |
| 32 | 119 (3) | operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 20 | 341 | |
| 33 | 120 (4) | unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 34 | 121 (4) | not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes | 10 | | |
| 35 | 125 (1) | unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport | 50 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Part 1.11 **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation
2002**

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 14 (2) | accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances | 20 | 341 | |
| 2 | 14 (5) | person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person | 20 | 341 | |
| 3 | 15 | holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 4 | 17 (1) | accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 121 | |
| 5 | 18A (2) | not return recovered certificate of accreditation | 20 | 121 | |
| 6 | 21 (1) | bus operator not service/maintain bus | 20 | 341 | |
| 7 | 21 (2) | bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 341 | |
| 8 | 22 (2) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 22 (1) (a) | bus operator not record bus manufacture details | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 22 (1) (b) | bus operator not record bus registration number | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (c) | bus operator not record bus insurance policies | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (d) | bus operator not record bus passenger capacity | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (e) | bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (f) | bus operator not record bus safety inspections | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (g) | bus operator not record bus safety defects | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (h) | bus operator not record bus maintenance | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 8.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i) | bus operator not record details of bus accident causing death/injury | 10 | 231 | |
| 8.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii) | bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage | 10 | 231 | |
| 9 | 23 (2) | bus operator not give notice of additional bus | 20 | 121 | |
| 10 | 24 (1) | bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 231 | |
| 11 | 24 (2) | bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 231 | |
| 12 | 24 (4) | bus operator not give notice of incident | 20 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 13 | 25 (1) | bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 231 | |
| 14 | 26 (1) | bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus | 20 | 341 | |
| 15 | 27 (2) | | | | |
| 15.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 27 (1) (a) | bus operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 231 | |
| 15.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 27 (1) (b) | bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 231 | |
| 15.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 27 (1) (c) | bus operator not record driving dates/times | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 16 | 27 (4) | bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 17 | 27 (5) | bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 18 | 27A (2) | | | | |
| 18.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 27A (1) (a) | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 18.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 27A (1) (b) | bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 18.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 27A (1) (c) | bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 18.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 27A (1) (d) | bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator | 10 | | |
| 19 | 28 (2) | | | | |
| 19.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (a) | not keep bus records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 19.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (b) | not produce bus records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 19.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 28 (1) (c) | not provide bus records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 20 | 29 (1) | bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 21 | 29 (2) | bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted | 5 | 121 | |
| 22 | 30 (1) | bus operator not display accreditation information | 5 | 121 | |
| 23 | 30A (1) | bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 341 | |
| 24 | 30B (2) | bus operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair | 10 | | |
| 25 | 30C (2) | bus operator not ensure bus fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 176 | |
| 26 | 30D (1) | bus operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | | |
| 27 | 30D (3) | bus operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28 | 30E (1) | bus operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice | 10 | | |
| 29 | 31 | bus operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 231 | |
| 30 | 32 (3) | | | | |
| 30.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 32 (2) (a) | bus operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 30.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 32 (2) (b) | bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 31 | 32 (4) | bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | 231 | |
| 32 | 32 (5) | bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 33 | 33 | bus operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 34 | 34 (2) | bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 35 | 34 (3) | bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 36 | 35 (1) | bus driver not drop off passenger | 5 | 121 | |
| 37 | 35 (2) | bus driver not pick up passenger | 5 | 121 | |
| 38 | 36 | bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 121 | |
| 39 | 37 (1) (a) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 40 | 37 (1) (b) (i) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker | 5 | 121 | |
| 41 | 37 (1) (b) (ii) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker | 5 | 121 | |
| 42 | 37 (1) (c) (i) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck | 5 | 121 | |
| 43 | 37 (1) (c) (ii) | bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck | 5 | 121 | |
| 44 | 38 (2) | bus driver not check security camera operating | 5 | 176 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 45 | 38 (3) | bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating | 5 | 176 | |
| 46 | 39 (1) | bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus | 5 | 121 | |
| 47 | 40 (2) | bus driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 48 | 41 (a) | bus driver solicit passenger/hiring | 10 | 121 | |
| 49 | 41 (b) | bus driver move bus with door open | 10 | 231 | |
| 50 | 41 (c) | bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | 231 | |
| 51 | 42 (1) (a) | bus driver not clean and tidy | 5 | | |
| 52 | 42 (1) (b) | bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety | 5 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 53 | 42 (2) | bus driver not comply with dress code of practice | 5 | 121 | |
| 54 | 43 | bus driver leave driver's seat | 5 | 121 | |
| 55 | 44 (1) (a) | bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment | 5 | 231 | |
| 56 | 44 (1) (b) | bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat | 5 | 231 | |
| 57 | 44 (2) (a) | bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 58 | 44 (2) (b) | bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat | 5 | 231 | |
| 59 | 44 (2) (c) | bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck | 5 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 60 | 45 (2) | bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 61 | 45 (3) | bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 62 | 47 (1) | travel on bus without valid bus ticket | 5 | 121 | |
| 63 | 48 (1) | transfer bus ticket to someone else | 5 | 121 | |
| 64 | 49 (a) | use damaged/defaced bus ticket | 5 | 121 | |
| 65 | 49 (b) | use changed bus ticket | 5 | 121 | |
| 66 | 50 (1) | use concession bus ticket when not entitled | 5 | 121 | |
| 67 | 50 (3) | not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 68 | 50 (6) (a) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application | 20 | 121 | |
| 69 | 50 (6) (b) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 20 | 121 | |
| 70 | 50 (7) (a) | state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession | 20 | 121 | |
| 71 | 50 (7) (b) | omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading | 20 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72 | 51 | not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing | 5 | 121 | |
| 73 | 52 (1) | interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 74 | 53 (1) | occupy reserved bus seat | 5 | 121 | |
| 75 | 54 (1) | drink/possess open container of liquor in bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 76 | 55 (1) | eat/drink on bus contrary to sign | 5 | 121 | |
| 77 | 56 (a) | get on/get off moving bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 78 | 56 (b) | get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch | 5 | 231 | |
| 79 | 57 (a) | interfere with bus equipment | 5 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 80 | 57 (b) | block bus door | 5 | 231 | |
| 81 | 57 (c) | unlock bus door | 5 | 231 | |
| 82 | 57 (d) | open door while bus moving | 5 | 231 | |
| 83 | 57 (e) | interfere with automatic bus door | 5 | 231 | |
| 84 | 58 | throw thing in/from bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 85 | 59 (1) (a) | bus passenger enter driver's compartment | 5 | 231 | |
| 86 | 59 (1) (b) | bus passenger occupy driver's seat | 5 | 231 | |
| 87 | 59 (2) (a) | bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 88 | 59 (2) (b) | bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat | 5 | 121 | |
| 89 | 59 (2) (c) | bus passenger stand on upper bus deck | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 90 | 60 (1) | remove property of bus operator from bus | 5 | 231 | |
| 91 | 61 | deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus | 5 | 121 | |
| 92 | 62 (1) | bus passenger take animal on bus without permission | 5 | 121 | |
| 93 | 63 (3) | | | | |
| 93.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 63 (1) (a) | bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person | 5 | 121 | |
| 93.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 63 (1) (b) | bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 94 | 64 (2) | intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 231 | |
| 95 | 65 (2) | bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 231 | |
| 96 | 67 (1) | bus passenger not deal with lost property on bus as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 97 | 68 (5) | not comply with bus security camera standard | 20 | 231 | |
| 98 | 69 (1) | interfere with bus security camera | 20 | 341 | |
| 99 | 69 (2) | interfere with bus security camera recording | 20 | 341 | |
| 100 | 71 (1) | taxi network provider refuse affiliation | 20 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 101 | 72 (3) | | | | |
| 101.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) (a) | taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi | 20 | 341 | |
| 101.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) (b) | taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person | 20 | 341 | |
| 101.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) (c) | taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi | 20 | 341 | |
| 101.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 72 (2) (d) | taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards | 20 | 341 | |
| 102 | 73 (1) | taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available | 20 | 231 | |
| 103 | 73 (2) | taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards | 20 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 104 | 74 (2) | taxi network not direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking | 10 | 231 | |
| 105 | 75 | taxi network not tell waiting period for wheelchair-accessible taxi | 10 | 231 | |
| 106 | 76 (2) | | | | |
| 106.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 76 (1) (a) | taxi network not record operator's name and address | 10 | 231 | |
| 106.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 76 (1) (b) | taxi network not record operator's accreditation number | 10 | 231 | |
| 106.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 76 (1) (c) | taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for | 10 | 231 | |
| 106.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 76 (1) (d) | taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 106.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 76 (1) (e) | taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator | 10 | 231 | |
| 107 | 77 (2) | | | | |
| 107.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77 (1) (a) | taxi network not record driver's name and address | 10 | 231 | |
| 107.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77 (1) (b) | taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 231 | |
| 107.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77 (1) (c) | taxi network not record driving dates/times | 10 | 231 | |
| 107.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77 (1) (d) | taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver | 10 | 231 | |
| 108 | 77 (4) | taxi network not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 109 | 77 (5) | taxi network not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 110 | 77A (2) | | | | |
| 110.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (a) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 110.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (b) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 110.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (c) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 110.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 77A (1) (d) | taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving taxi for network | 10 | | |
| 111 | 78 (2) | | | | |
| 111.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 78 (1) (a) | not keep taxi network records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 111.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 78 (1) (b) | not produce taxi network records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 111.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 78 (1) (c) | not provide taxi network records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 112 | 79 (3) | | | | |
| 112.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 79 (2) (a) | taxi network not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 112.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 79 (2) (b) | taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 113 | 79 (4) | taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | 231 | |
| 114 | 79 (5) | taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 121 | |
| 115 | 80 | taxi network not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 116 | 88 (1) | taxi licensee not notify change of name/address | 20 | 341 | |
| 117 | 89 | taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 118 | 91 (1) | taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 121 | |
| 119 | 93 (1) | taxi operator not service/maintain taxi | 20 | 341 | |
| 120 | 93 (2) | taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 341 | |
| 121 | 94 (1) | taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/ clean/undamaged | 10 | 231 | |
| 122 | 94 (2) | taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 231 | |
| 123 123.1 | 95 (2) • by contravening 95 (1) (a) | taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted | 20 | 341 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 123.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 95 (1) (a) | taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards | 20 | 341 | |
| 124 | 96 | taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible | 5 | 341 | |
| 125 | 97 (1) | taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi | 20 | 341 | |
| 126 | 98 | taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted | 20 | 231 | |
| 127 | 99 (2) | | | | |
| 127.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (a) | taxi operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 231 | |
| 127.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (b) | taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 127.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (c) | taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information | 10 | 231 | |
| 127.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (d) | taxi operator not record driving times | 10 | 231 | |
| 127.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 99 (1) (e) | taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver | 10 | 231 | |
| 128 | 99 (4) | taxi operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 129 | 99 (5) | taxi operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 130 | 100 (2) | | | | |
| 130.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 100 (1) (a) | not keep taxi operator records as required | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 130.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 100 (1) (b) | not produce taxi operator records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 130.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 100 (1) (c) | not provide taxi operator records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 131 | 101 (1) | taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network | 10 | 231 | |
| 132 | 101 (2) | taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted | 10 | 231 | |
| 133 | 102 (1) | taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi | 5 | 231 | |
| 134 | 103 | taxi operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 135 | 104 | taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning /in good repair | 10 | 231 | |
| 136 | 105 | taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted | 10 | 231 | |
| 137 | 106 (1) | taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly | 10 | 231 | |
| 138 | 106 (5) | taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability | 10 | 231 | |
| 139 | 107 (1) | taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 176 | |
| 140 | 108 (1) | taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | 176 | |
| 141 | 108 (3) | taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 142 | 109 (2) | | | | |
| 142.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (a) | taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available | 10 | 231 | |
| 142.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (b) | taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements | 10 | 231 | |
| 142.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 109 (1) (c) | taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi | 10 | 231 | |
| 143 | 110 | taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform | 10 | 176 | |
| 144 | 111 | taxi operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 145 | 112 (2) | taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 146 | 112 (3) | taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 147 | 113 | taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi | 5 | 176 | |
| 148 | 114 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell network of hiring availability | 10 | 231 | |
| 149 | 114 (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with network direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair | 10 | 231 | |
| 150 | 115 (2) | taxi driver not check security camera operating | 5 | 176 | |
| 151 | 115 (3) | taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating | 5 | 176 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 152 | 116 (1) | taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi | 5 | 121 | |
| 153 | 117 (1) | taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi | 5 | 121 | |
| 154 | 118 | taxi driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 155 | 119 (1) (a) | taxi driver move taxi while door open | 10 | 231 | |
| 156 | 119 (1) (b) | taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | 231 | |
| 157 | 119 (1) (c) | taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi | 10 | 176 | |
| 158 | 120 (2) | taxi driver not clean/tidy | 5 | 121 | |
| 159 | 120 (3) | taxi driver not wear clean network uniform | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 160 | 120 (4) | taxi driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety | 5 | 121 | |
| 161 | 120 (5) | taxi driver not comply with passenger request | 5 | 121 | |
| 162 | 121 | taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring | 5 | 121 | |
| 163 | 122 (1) | taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone | 5 | 176 | |
| 164 | 122 (3) | taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone | 5 | 176 | |
| 165 | 122 (5) | taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring | 5 | 176 | |
| 166 | 122 (6) | taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/ contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 167 | 123 (2) | taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction | 10 | 231 | |
| 168 | 124 (1) | taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes | 10 | 231 | |
| 169 | 125 (1) | taxi driver not use communications equipment according to network procedures | 5 | 176 | |
| 170 | 125 (2) | taxi driver not follow network rules | 5 | 176 | |
| 171 | 125 (3) | taxi driver not comply with network request | 5 | 176 | |
| 172 | 126 (2) | taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 173 | 126 (3) | taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 174 | 128 | person soliciting for passenger/hiring | 10 | 176 | |
| 175 | 129 (1) | taxi driver not accept hiring promptly | 5 | 176 | |
| 176 | 129 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5 | 231 | |
| 177 | 129 (3) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair | 5 | 231 | |
| 178 | 130 (3) | taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 231 | |
| 179 | 131 (1) | taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly | 5 | 176 | |
| 180 | 131 (2) | taxi driver not drive by shortest route | 5 | 176 | |
| 181 | 131 (4) | taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination | 5 | 176 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 182 | 132 (1) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 231 | |
| 183 | 132 (2) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 231 | |
| 184 | 132 (4) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle | 10 | 231 | |
| 185 | 132 (5) | wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10 | 231 | |
| 186 | 133 (3) | taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 176 | |
| 187 | 134 (1) | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire | 5 | 176 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 187.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 134 (2) | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire | 5 | 176 | |
| 187.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 134 (3) (a) | taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi with noncomplying taximeter hired | 5 | 176 | |
| 187.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 134 (3) (b) | taxi driver not ensure roof sign on when taxi with noncomplying taximeter available for hire | 5 | 176 | |
| 188 | 135 (1) | taxi driver not carry goods when asked | 5 | 176 | |
| 189 | 135 (3) (a) | taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission | 5 | 176 | |
| 190 | 135 (3) (b) | taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment | 5 | 176 | |
| 191 | 135 (5) | taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods | 5 | 176 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 192 | 135 (6) | taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods | 5 | 176 | |
| 193 | 135 (7) | taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition | 5 | 176 | |
| 194 | 136 (1) | taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed | 5 | 176 | |
| 195 | 139 | taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement | 5 | 176 | |
| 196 | 140 (2) | taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi | 5 | 176 | |
| 197 | 140 (3) | taxi driver make unauthorised demand for payment from passenger in shared taxi | 5 | 176 | |
| 198 | 141 | taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement | 5 | 176 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 199 | 143 (1) | taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired | 5 | 176 | |
| 200 | 143A (1) | taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired | 5 | 176 | |
| 201 | 143A (3) (c) (i) | taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured | 5 | 176 | |
| 202 | 143A (3) (c) (ii) | taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured | 5 | 176 | |
| 203 | 143A (4) (c) (i) | taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured | 5 | 176 | |
| 204 | 143A (4) (c) (ii) | taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured | 5 | 176 | |
| 205 | 143B (1) | taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring | 5 | 176 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 206 | 143B (3) | taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare | 5 | 176 | |
| 207 | 143C (1) | taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring | 5 | 176 | |
| 208 | 143C (2) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges | 5 | 176 | |
| 209 | 143C (3) (a) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment | 5 | 176 | |
| 210 | 143C (3) (b) | taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay | 5 | 176 | |
| 211 | 144 (1) | taxi driver ask more than correct fare | 5 | 176 | |
| 212 | 144 (2) | taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare | 5 | 176 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 213 | 144A (1) | taxi hirer not pay fare | 5 | 176 | |
| 214 | 144A (2) | taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference | 5 | 176 | |
| 215 | 144A (3) | taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference | 5 | 176 | |
| 216 | 144A (4) | taxi driver not offer correct change | 5 | 176 | |
| 217 | 144B (1) | unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher | 5 | 176 | |
| 218 | 144B (2) | making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher | 5 | 176 | |
| 219 | 145 (a) | taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident | 5 | 176 | |
| 220 | 145 (b) | taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action | 5 | 176 | |
| 221 | 146 (a) | taxi passenger offensive behaviour | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 222 | 146 (b) | taxi passenger offensive language | 10 | 231 | |
| 223 | 147 | taxi passenger drink liquor | 5 | 231 | |
| 224 | 148 (1) | taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement | 5 | 121 | |
| 225 | 149 (1) | taxi passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi | 5 | 121 | |
| 226 | 150 (3) | | | | |
| 226.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 150 (1) (a) | taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage taxi/person | 5 | 121 | |
| 226.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 150 (1) (b) | taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 227 | 151 (2) | intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 231 | |
| 228 | 152 (2) | taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 231 | |
| 229 | 154 | taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 230 | 156 (5) | not comply with taxi security camera standard | 20 | 231 | |
| 231 | 157 (1) | interfere with taxi security camera | 20 | 341 | |
| 232 | 157 (2) | interfere with taxi security camera recording | 20 | 341 | |
| 233 | 159 | unlawfully interfere with taximeter | 20 | 341 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 234 | 173 (1) | hire car licensee not notify change in name/address | 20 | 341 | |
| 235 | 174 (1) | hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence | 20 | 341 | |
| 236 | 176 (1) | hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person | 5 | 121 | |
| 237 | 177E (4) (a) | person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car | 20 | 341 | |
| 238 | 177E (4) (b) | person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car | 20 | 341 | |
| 239 | 177E (4) (c) | person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable | 20 | 341 | |
| 240 | 177E (5) | | | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 240.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 177E (4) (a) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car | 20 | | |
| 240.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 177E (4) (b) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car | 20 | | |
| 240.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 177E (4) (c) | stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable | 20 | | |
| 241 | 177H (1) | stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 121 | |
| 242 | 179 (1) | hire car operator not service/maintain hire car | 20 | 341 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 243 | 179 (3) | hire car operator not ensure hire car complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | 341 | |
| 244 | 180 (1) (a) | hire car operator not ensure hire car interior/exterior/clean/undamaged | 10 | 231 | |
| 245 | 180 (1) (b) | hire car operator not ensure hire car fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 231 | |
| 246 | 181 (1) | hire car operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive hire car | 20 | 341 | |
| 247 | 182 (1) (a) | hire car operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 248 | 182 (1) (b) | hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | 231 | |
| 249 | 182 (1) (c) | hire car operator not record driving times | 10 | 231 | |
| 250 | 182 (1) (d) | hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver | 10 | 231 | |
| 251 | 182 (3) | hire car operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 252 | 182 (4) | hire car operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 253 253.1 | 182A (2) • by contravening 182A (1) (a) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 253.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (b) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 253.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (c) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 253.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 182A (1) (d) | hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator | 10 | | |
| 254 | 183 (2) (a) | hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 255 | 183 (2) (b) | hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 256 | 183 (2) (c) | hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 257 | 184 (1) | hire car operator not provide annual statistical return | 10 | 121 | |
| 258 | 185 (1) | hire car operator not ensure duplicate hire car licence kept in restricted hire car | 20 | 231 | |
| 259 | 186 (2) (a) | person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car | 20 | 341 | |
| 260 | 186 (2) (b) | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car | 20 | 341 | |
| 261 | 186 (2) (c) | person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable | 20 | 341 | |
| 262 | 186 (3) | | 20 | 341 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 262.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached | 20 | 341 | |
| 262.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required | 20 | 341 | |
| 262.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label | 20 | 341 | |
| 263 | 188 (1) | hire car operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 341 | |
| 264 | 189 (1) | hire car operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 231 | |
| 265 | 190 (2) | hire car operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 266 | 191 (1) | hire car operator not ensure only authorised advertisement displayed | 10 | 231 | |
| 267 | 192 (1) | hire car operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | 176 | |
| 268 | 192 (3) | hire car operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 231 | |
| 269 | 193 (1) | hire car operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice | 10 | 176 | |
| 270 | 194 (3) | | | | |
| 270.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 194 (2) (a) | hire car operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 270.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 194 (2) (b) | hire car operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 271 | 194 (4) | hire car operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | 231 | |
| 272 | 194 (5) | hire car operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | 121 | |
| 273 | 195 (2) | hire car operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 274 | 196 (2) | hire car operator allow hire car operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 275 | 196 (3) | hire car operator allow hire car operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 276 | 197 (1) | hire car driver operate dirty/untidy hire car | 5 | 176 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 277 | 198 (2) (a) | hire car driver not check security camera operating | 5 | 176 | |
| 278 | 198 (2) (b) | hire car driver not tell hire car operator security camera not operating | 5 | 176 | |
| 279 | 199 (1) | hire car driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in hire car | 5 | 121 | |
| 280 | 200 (1) | hire car driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in hire car | 5 | 121 | |
| 281 | 201 (2) | hire car driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 282 | 202 (1) (a) | hire car driver move hire car while door open | 10 | 231 | |
| 283 | 202 (1) (b) | hire car driver start/stop hire car subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 284 | 202 (1) (c) | hire car driver eat/drink in hired hire car | 10 | 176 | |
| 285 | 203 (1) (a) | hire car driver not clean/tidy | 5 | 121 | |
| 286 | 203 (1) (b) | hire car driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety | 5 | 121 | |
| 287 | 203 (1) (c) | hire car driver not comply with passenger request | 5 | 121 | |
| 288 | 203 (2) | hire car driver not comply with dress code of practice | 5 | 121 | |
| 289 | 204 (1) | driver restricted hire car not produce duplicate hire car licence when required | 5 | 121 | |
| 290 | 205 (2) | hire car driver operate hire car after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 291 | 205 (3) | hire car driver operate hire car after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 292 | 206 (1) | person soliciting for passenger/hiring | 10 | 176 | |
| 293 | 207 (3) | hire car driver not stop hire car parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 176 | |
| 294 | 208 (1) | hire car driver allow extra person in hire car without hirer's agreement | 5 | 176 | |
| 295 | 209 (1) | hire car hirer not pay fare | 5 | 231 | |
| 296 | 209 (4) | hire car hirer not pay fare under agreement | 5 | 176 | |
| 297 | 210 (1) (a) | hire car passenger offensive behaviour | 10 | 231 | |
| 298 | 210 (1) (b) | hire car passenger offensive language | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 299 | 211 (1) | hire car passenger eat/drink without hire car driver's agreement | 5 | 121 | |
| 300 | 212 (1) | hire car passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into hire car | 5 | 121 | |
| 301 | 213 (2) | | | | |
| 301.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 213 (1) (a) | hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage hire car/person | 5 | 121 | |
| 301.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 213 (1) (b) | hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 302 | 215 (2) | hire car passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 231 | |
| 303 | 217 (1) | hire car passenger not deal with lost property in hire car as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 304 | 219 (5) | not comply with hire car security camera standard | 20 | 231 | |
| 305 | 220 (1) | interfere with hire car security camera | 20 | 341 | |
| 306 | 220 (2) | interfere with hire car security camera recording | 20 | 341 | |
| 307 | 236 (4) (a) | person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle | 20 | 341 | |
| 308 | 236 (4) (b) | person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20 | 341 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 309 | 236 (4) (c) | person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable | 20 | 341 | |
| 310 | 236 (5) | | | | |
| 310.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (a) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle | 20 | | |
| 310.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (b) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle | 20 | | |
| 310.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 236 (4) (c) | DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable | 20 | | |
| 311 | 238 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address | 20 | 341 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 312 | 239 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation | 20 | 341 | |
| 313 | 241 (1) | DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 121 | |
| 314 | 245 (1) | DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle | 20 | | |
| 315 | 245 (2) | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc | 20 | | |
| 316 316.1 | 246 (2) • by contravening 246 (1) (a) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 316.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (b) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (c) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (d) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (e) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (f) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (g) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 316.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (h) | DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i) | DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury | 10 | 231 | |
| 316.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii) | DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage | 10 | 231 | |
| 317 | 247 (2) | DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle | 20 | 121 | |
| 318 | 248 (1) | DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 231 | |
| 319 | 248 (2) | DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident | 20 | 231 | |
| 320 | 248 (4) | DRS operator not give notice of incident | 20 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 321 | 249 (1) | DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place | 10 | 231 | |
| 322 | 250 (1) | DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle | 20 | 341 | |
| 323 | 251 (2) | | | | |
| 323.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (a) | DRS operator not record driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 323.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (b) | DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 323.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 251 (1) (c) | DRS operator not record driving dates/times | 10 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 324 | 251 (4) | DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence | 10 | | |
| 325 | 251 (5) | DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence | 10 | | |
| 326 | 252 (2) | | | | |
| 326.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 252 (1) (a) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address | 10 | | |
| 326.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 252 (1) (b) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |
| 326.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • by contravening 252 (1) (c) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/address/prescribed driver authority information | 10 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 326.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 252 (1) (d) | DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle | 10 | | |
| 327 | 254 (2) (a) | not keep DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 328 | 254 (2) (b) | not produce DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 329 | 254 (2) (c) | not provide DRS vehicle records as required | 10 | 231 | |
| 330 | 255 (2) | DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted | 5 | 121 | |
| 331 | 256 (1) | DRS operator not display accreditation information | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 332 | 257 (1) | DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number | 10 | 231 | |
| 333 | 258 (1) | DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 334 | 259 (1) | DRS operator not display security camera notice | 5 | 121 | |
| 335 | 260 (2) | DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair | 10 | | |
| 336 | 261 (1) | DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery | 10 | 176 | |
| 337 | 262 (1) | DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed | 10 | | |
| 338 | 262 (3) | DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 339 | 263 (1) | DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice | 10 | | |
| 340 | 264 (3) | | | | |
| 340.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 264 (2) (a) | DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required | 10 | | |
| 340.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 264 (2) (b) | DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required | 10 | | |
| 341 | 264 (4) | DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority | 10 | | |
| 342 | 264 (5) | DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings | 5 | | |
| 343 | 265 (2) | DRS operator not deal with lost property as required | 5 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 344 | 266 (2) | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 345 | 266 (3) | DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 346 | 267 (1) | DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger | 5 | | |
| 347 | 267 (2) | DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger | 5 | | |
| 348 | 268 (1) | DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road | 5 | 121 | |
| 349 | 269 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 350 | 269 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 351 | 269 (2) (c) | DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 352 | 270 (2) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way | 10 | 231 | |
| 353 | 270 (3) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way | 10 | | |
| 354 | 270 (6) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle | 10 | 231 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 355 | 270 (7) | wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked | 10 | | |
| 356 | 271 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating | 5 | | |
| 357 | 271 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating | 5 | | |
| 358 | 272 (1) | DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle | 5 | | |
| 359 | 273 (2) | DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required | 5 | | |
| 360 | 274 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger | 10 | | |
| 361 | 274 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open | 10 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 362 | 274 (1) (c) | DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury | 10 | | |
| 363 | 275 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy | 5 | | |
| 364 | 275 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety | 5 | | |
| 365 | 275 (2) | DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice | 5 | 121 | |
| 366 | 276 (1) | DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle | 5 | | |
| 367 | 277 (2) | DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat | 5 | 121 | |
| 368 | 278 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment | 5 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 369 | 278 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat | 5 | | |
| 370 | 278 (3) (a) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | | |
| 371 | 278 (3) (b) | DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat | 5 | | |
| 372 | 279 (2) | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice | 20 | 341 | |
| 373 | 279 (3) | DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice | 20 | | |
| 374 | 281 (1) | travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket | 5 | 121 | |
| 375 | 282 (1) | transfer DRS ticket to someone else | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 376 | 283 (1) (a) | use damaged/defaced DRS ticket | 5 | 121 | |
| 377 | 283 (1) (b) | use changed DRS ticket | 5 | 121 | |
| 378 | 284 (1) | use concession DRS ticket when not entitled | 5 | 121 | |
| 379 | 284 (3) | not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 5 | 121 | |
| 380 | 284 (7) (a) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application | 20 | | |
| 381 | 284 (7) (b) | provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 382 | 284 (8) (a) | state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession | 20 | | |
| 383 | 284 (8) (b) | omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading | 20 | | |
| 384 | 285 (1) | not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing | 5 | 121 | |
| 385 | 286 (1) | interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle | 5 | | |
| 386 | 287 (1) | occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 387 | 288 (1) | drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 388 | 289 (1) | eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign | 5 | 121 | |
| 389 | 290 (1) (a) | get on/get off moving DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 390 | 290 (1) (b) | get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch | 5 | 121 | |
| 391 | 291 (1) (a) | interfere with DRS vehicle equipment | 5 | 121 | |
| 392 | 291 (1) (b) | block DRS vehicle door | 5 | 121 | |
| 393 | 291 (1) (c) | unlock DRS vehicle door | 5 | 121 | |
| 394 | 291 (1) (d) | open door while DRS vehicle moving | 5 | 121 | |
| 395 | 291 (1) (e) | interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door | 5 | 121 | |
| 396 | 292 (1) | throw thing in/from DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 397 | 293 (2) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment | 5 | 121 | |
| 398 | 293 (2) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat | 5 | 121 | |
| 399 | 293 (3) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus | 5 | 121 | |
| 400 | 293 (3) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat | 5 | 121 | |
| 401 | 294 (1) | remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 402 | 295 (1) | deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle | 5 | 121 | |
| 403 | 296 (1) | DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission | 5 | 121 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 404 | 297 (2) | | | | |
| 404.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 297 (1) (a) | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person | 5 | 121 | |
| 404.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 297 (1) (b) | DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person | 5 | 121 | |
| 405 | 298 (2) | intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person | 5 | 121 | |
| 406 | 299 (2) | DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person | 5 | 121 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 407 | 301 (1) | DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required | 5 | 121 | |
| 408 | 303 (5) | not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard | 20 | | |
| 409 | 304 (1) | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera | 20 | 341 | |
| 410 | 304 (2) | interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording | 20 | 341 | |
| 411 | 307 (1) | public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required | 20 | 231 | |
| 412 | 308 (1) | driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request | 5 | 231 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 413 | 326 (1) | not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/hire car licence/taxi licence as required | 5 | 121 | |

Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 5A (1) (a) | organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle | 20 | 266 | 3 |
| 2 | 5A (1) (b) | organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record | 20 | 266 | 3 |
| 3 | 5A (1) (c) | organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration | 20 | 266 | 3 |
| 4 | 5A (1) (d) | organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle | 20 | 266 | 3 |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 | 5A (5) | organiser/promoter/participant in race/attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval | 20 | 266 | 3 |
| 6 | 5B (2) | | | | |
| 6.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if prohibited substance on surface | aggravated burnout | 30 | 598 | 3 |
| 6.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if no prohibited substance on surface | burnout | 20 | 467 | 3 |
| 7 | 5B (4) | engage in other prohibited conduct | 20 | 266 | 3 |
| 8 | 6 (1) | | | | |
| 8.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if the driving occasions death | negligent driving occasioning death | 200 pu/24 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 8.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm | negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 8.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in any other case | negligent driving | 20 | 216 | 3 (NS) |
| 9 | 7 | drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 10 | 8 (1) | drive with intent to menace | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |
| 11 | 8 (2) | drive knowing other may be menaced | 100 pu/12 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 12 | 9 (1) | sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1366 | |
| 13 | 9 (2) | drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1366 | |
| 14 | 9 (3) | responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article | 20 | 1366 | |
| 15 | 10 (6) | not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required | 20 | 1366 | |
| 16 | 12 | knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 17 | 13 (1) | responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 18 | 13 (2) | director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 19 | 16 | not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury | 200 pu/2 years prison/both | | |
| 20 | 19 (1) (a) | install/display traffic control device without authority | 20 | | |
| 21 | 19 (1) (b) | interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority | 20 | | |
| 22 | 19 (2) | install/display false sign/signal/marking/structure/device | 20 | | |
| 23 | 20 (3) | not comply with direction to remove traffic control device | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.12

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 24 | 26 (a) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 25 | 26 (b) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 26 | 26 (c) | knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device | 30 | | |
| 27 | 30 (2) | not comply with direction—closed road/road related area | 20 | | |

Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | 37 | make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine | 20 | 128 | |
| 2 | 38 (1) | use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20 | 128 | |
| 3 | 38 (2) | responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 4 | 39 (1) | travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods | 20 | 99 | |
| 5 | 39 (2) | travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods | 20 | 99 | |
| 6 | 40 (1) | passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger | 20 | 99 | |
| 7 | 40 (2) | ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger | 20 | 99 | |
| 8 | 41 (1) | drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle | 20 | 94 | |
| 9 | 41 (2) | drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle | 20 | 94 | |
| 10 | 42 (1) (a) | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity | 20 | 205 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 11 | 42 (1) (b) | drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight | 20 | 205 | |
| 12 | 43 (1) | unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight | 20 | 99 | |
| 13 | 43 (2) (a) | unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area | 20 | 99 | |
| 14 | 43 (2) (b) (i) | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction | 20 | 99 | |
| 15 | 43 (2) (b) (ii) | unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 16 | 44 (1) | park outside metered space | 20 | 79 | |
| 17 | 44 (2) | park in occupied metered space | 20 | 79 | |
| 18 | 44 (3) | park not completely in metered space | 20 | 79 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 19 | 44A (1) | park without paying meter fee | 20 | 79 | |
| 20 | 44B (1) | park after meter expired | 20 | 79 | |
| 21 | 44B (2) | park for longer than allowed by meter signs | 20 | 79 | |
| 22 | 46 (2) | park in closed metered space | 20 | 79 | |
| 23 | 47 (a) | insert prohibited thing into parking meter | 20 | 90 | |
| 24 | 47 (b) | attach anything to parking meter | 20 | 90 | |
| 25 | 48 (a) | interfere with parking meter | 20 | 453 | |
| 26 | 48 (b) | fraudulently operate parking meter | 20 | | |
| 27 | 49 (1) | park outside ticket space | 20 | 79 | |
| 28 | 49 (3) | park in occupied ticket space | 20 | 79 | |
| 29 | 49 (4) | park not completely in ticket space | 20 | 79 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 30 | 49A (1) | park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed | 20 | 79 | |
| 31 | 49B (1) | park after ticket expired | 20 | 79 | |
| 32 | 49B (2) | park for longer than allowed by ticket signs | 20 | 79 | |
| 33 | 51 (3) | park in closed ticket area/space | 20 | 79 | |
| 34 | 52 (2) (a) | display thing falsely resembling parking ticket | 20 | 442 | |
| 35 | 52 (2) (b) | display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket | 20 | 442 | |
| 36 | 53 (a) | insert prohibited thing into ticket machine | 20 | 453 | |
| 37 | 53 (b) | attach anything to ticket machine | 20 | 90 | |
| 38 | 54 (a) | interfere with ticket machine | 20 | 453 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 39 | 54 (b) | fraudulently operate ticket machine | 20 | | |
| 40 | 55 | interfere with parking ticket | 20 | | |
| 41 | 56 (1) | display parking permit without being entitled | 20 | | |
| 42 | 56 (2) | display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled | 20 | | |
| 43 | 56A | interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority | 20 | | |
| 44 44.1 | 57A (1) • for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 146 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 44.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane | stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane) | 20 | 106 | |
| 45 | 57A (3) | stop public bus at/near bus stop | 20 | 106 | |
| 46 | 59 (1) | drive/park vehicle with explosive substance in/above/within 50m of end of major road tunnel | 30 | | |
| 47 | 60 | interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession | 20 | 99 | |
| 48 | 61 | drive on road closed to traffic | 20 | 99 | |
| 49 | 62 (1) | ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle | 20 | 67 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 50 | 62 (2) | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle | 20 | 67 | |
| 51 | 62 (3) | rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted | 20 | 67 | |
| 52 | 64 (1) | obscure traffic control device | 20 | 157 | |
| 53 | 64 (3) | not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed | 20 | 157 | |
| 54 | 65 | Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i> | 20 | 157 | |
| 55 | 85 (2) | park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land | 20 | 146 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 56 | 85A | park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land | 20 | 146 | |
| 57 | 85B | park heavy vehicle on residential land—any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary | 20 | 146 | |
| 58 | 86 (2) | park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour | 20 | 88 | |
| 59 | 87 (2) | park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m / GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing | 20 | 146 | |
| 60 | 87B | run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land | 20 | 146 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 61 | 87C (1) | operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am | 20 | 146 | |
| 62 | 87C (2) | existing operator operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am | 20 | 146 | |
| 63 | 96 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed existing operator's certificate as required | 5 | | |
| 64 | 97 (5) | not give cancelled existing operator's certificate/revoked exemption to authority as required | 20 | | |
| 65 | 101B | not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 66 | 109 | not stop vehicle if requested/signalled by police officer | 20 | | |
| 67 | 110 (2) | not comply with notice prohibiting car minding | 20 | | |
| 68 | 113 (1) | responsible person/person in charge vehicle not inspecting driver licence | 20 | 99 | |
| 69 | 114 | custodian permit use of vehicle without owner's consent | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

Part 1.13A Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 17 (1) | use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area | 50 | 543 | |
| 2 | 112 | party not give document/information as required | 100 | | |
| 3 | 116 (1) | knowingly make false/misleading statement | 100pu/1 year prison/both | | |
| 4 | 116 (2) | recklessly make false/misleading statement | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 5 | 180 (1) | issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 6 | 180 (2) | purport to issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer | 100 | | |
| 7 | 188 | licensed insurer contravene condition of CTP insurer licence | 100 | | |
| 8 | 190 | engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of CTP insurer licence | 100 | | |
| 9 | 197 | licensed insurer issue CTP policy while license suspended | 100 | | |
| 10 | 221 (1) (a) | licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 11 | 221 (1) (b) | licensed insurer not keep records directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 12 | 222 (1) (a) | licensed insurer not give records prescribed by regulation to CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 13 | 222 (1) (b) | licensed insurer not give records directed by CTP regulator to CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 14 | 222 (2) (a) | licensed insurer not give returns as prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 15 | 222 (2) (b) | licensed insurer not give returns as directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 16 | 222 (3) (a) | licensed insurer not include in return details prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |
| 17 | 222 (3) (b) | licensed insurer not include in return details directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 18 | 222 (4) (a) | licensed insurer not include with return document prescribed by regulation | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 19 | 222 (4) (b) | licensed insurer not include with return document directed by CTP regulator | 100 | | |
| 20 | 222 (5) (a) | licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than 6 weeks after end of quarter | 100 | | |
| 21 | 222 (5) (b) | licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than other stated time | 100 | | |
| 22 | 225 | licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor | 100 | | |
| 23 | 229 (1) | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not comply with request for information etc | 100 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 24 | 233 | contravene court order made to protect interests of CTP policy holders | 20 pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 25 | 234 | licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about event/thing in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 26 | 235 | licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |
| 27 | 236 (1) | licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days | 100 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 28 | 243 | liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim about CTP policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant | 20 | | |
| 29 | 244 | liquidator of insolvent company not give information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request | 20 | | |
| 30 | 245 | liquidator of insolvent insurer not allow person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request | 20 | | |
| 31 | 253 (2) | not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person | 50 | | |
| 32 | 269 (3) | licensed insurer not give CTP regulator periodic return/information required by CTP regulator | 150 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.13A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 33 | 271 (2) (a) | make record of protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |
| 34 | 271 (2) (b) | divulge protected information about someone else | 50pu/ 6 months prison/both | | |

Part 1.13B Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | 30D | licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date | 20 | | |

Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 17B (5) | not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes | 20 | 99 | |
| 2 | 18 (1) | use unregistered/suspended vehicle | 20 | 543 | |
| 3 | 19 (1) (a) | register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4 | 19 (1) (b) | possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means | 20 | | |
| 5 | 20 (a) | forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 6 | 20 (b) | knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 7 | 20 (c) | possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 8 | 21 (2) (a) | not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle | 5 | | |
| 9 | 21 (2) (b) | not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document | 5 | | |
| 10 | 21 (2) (c) | not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required | 5 | | |
| 11 | 21 (2) (d) | not keep required registration records | 5 | | |
| 12 | 21 (3) | not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration | 50 | | |
| 13 | 22 (1) (a) | use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 14 | 22 (1) (b) | use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 15 | 22 (1) (c) | use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 16 16.1 | 22 (2) • in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/ attached | 20 | | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 16.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 16.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c) | registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached | 20 | | |
| 17 | 22 (3) (a) | remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle | 20 | | |
| 18 | 22 (3) (b) | deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing | 20 | | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 19 | 23 (2) (a) | unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 20 | 23 (2) (b) | unlawfully change/deface/remove/obliterate identification number | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 21 | 23 (2) (c) | unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated | 50 pu/6 months prison/both | | |
| 22 | 25 (3) | responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance | 20 | | |
| 23 | 26 | use defective vehicle contrary to section 25 condition/prohibition | 20 | 273 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.14

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 24 | 27 (4) | not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person | 20 | | |
| 25 | 28 (1) | use dangerously defective vehicle | 20 | | |

Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 33 (7) | person other than registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition | 20 | 99 | |
| 2 | 41 (1) (a) | not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 3 | 41 (1) (b) | not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 4 | 42 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5 | 42 (3) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 6 | 43 (a) | not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 7 | 43 (b) | not give recovered registration certificate to authority | 20 | 99 | |
| 8 | 45 (1) (a) | use vehicle without current registration label attached | 20 | 99 | |
| 9 | 45 (1) (b) | use vehicle with registration label not attached as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 10 | 45 (1) (c) | use vehicle with illegible registration label | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 11 | 45 (2) | | | | |
| 11.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without current registration label attached | 20 | 99 | |
| 11.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with registration label not attached as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 11.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible registration label | 20 | 99 | |
| 12 | 45A (3) | use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered | 20 | | |
| 13 | 45A (4) | attach unissued registration label to vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 14 | 52 (4) | not return numberplate after change of registration number as required | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 15 | 57 (2) | not return non-standard numberplate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 16 | 60 (1) (a) | use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached | 20 | 99 | |
| 17 | 60 (1) (b) | use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 18 | 60 (1) (c) | use vehicle with illegible numberplate | 20 | 99 | |
| 19 | 60 (2) | | | | |
| 19.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a) | fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached | 20 | 99 | |
| 19.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 19.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c) | fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate | 20 | 99 | |
| 20 | 64 (1) (a) | not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 21 | 64 (1) (b) | not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 22 | 65 (1) (a) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate | 20 | 99 | |
| 23 | 65 (1) (b) | not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 24 | 65 (2) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate | 20 | 99 | |
| 25 | 65 (4) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 26 | 66 (a) | not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 27 | 66 (b) | not give recovered numberplate to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 28 | 69 (2) (a) | not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 29 | 69 (2) (b) | not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 30 | 70 (2) | not tell authority vehicle destroyed/ written-off by operator/insurer | 20 | 99 | |
| 31 | 71 (2) | not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 32 | 71 (3) (a) | not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change | 20 | 99 | |
| 33 | 71 (3) (b) | not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 34 | 72 (4) | | | | |
| 34.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for notice under 72 (1) | not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20 | 99 | |
| 34.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> for notice under 72 (3) | not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification | 20 | 99 | |
| 35 | 73 (2) | disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 36 | 74 (2) | acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 37 | 74 (4) | acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 38 | 76 (2) | holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 39 | 77 (5) | first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 40 | 82 (3) | registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry | 20 | 99 | |
| 41 | 85 (6) (a) | not destroy cancelled registration label | 20 | 99 | |
| 42 | 85 (6) (b) | not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 43 | 87 | unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 44 | 89 (2) | not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 45 | 91 (1) | not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 46 | 91 (3) | not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 47 | 93 (a) | not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 48 | 93 (b) | not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 49 | 97 (1) (a) | use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label | 20 | 99 | |
| 50 | 97 (1) (b) | use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label | 20 | 99 | |
| 51 | 97 (1) (c) | use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate | 20 | 99 | |
| 52 | 97 (1) (d) | use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label | 20 | 99 | |
| 53 | 97 (1) (e) | use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 54 | 97 (2) | lend/part with trader's plate identification label | 20 | 99 | |
| 55 | 98 (a) | not record use of trader's plate for journey as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 56 | 98 (b) | not keep record of use of trader's plate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 57 | 98 (c) | not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person | 20 | 99 | |
| 58 | 99 (2) | driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 59 | 100 (1) | not notify authority of sale/disposition/ cessation of business with trader's plate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 60 | 101 (2) | not return trader's plate not entitled to as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 61 | 101 (3) | not return expired trader's plate as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 62 | 107 (2) | drive unsafely maintained vehicle | 20 | 273 | |
| 63 | 107 (3) | tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle | 20 | 273 | |
| 64 | 107 (4) | operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive | 20 | 273 | |
| 65 | 107 (5) | operator not maintain trailer safe to tow | 20 | 273 | |
| 66 | 108 (2) | drive vehicle without emission control system fitted | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 67 | 108 (3) | drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20 | 128 | |
| 68 | 108 (4) | tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted | 20 | 128 | |
| 69 | 108 (5) | tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained | 20 | 128 | |
| 70 | 108 (6) | operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle | 20 | 128 | |
| 71 | 108 (7) | operator not ensure emission control system maintained | 20 | 128 | |
| 72 72.1 | 109 (2) • plant not comply with schedule 1, section 1.6 | driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe | 20 | 273 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints | 20 | 273 | |
| 72.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/ vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to steering or section 1.25 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering | 20 | 205 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to turning ability or section 1.26 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or section 1.27 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment | 20 | 128 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or section 1.30 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seating or section 1.31 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to child restraint anchorages or section 1.32 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages | 20 | 273 | |
| 72.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/ hinges | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards/ spray suppression | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to horns or other audible devices or section 1.35 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or sections 1.36-1.38 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or section 1.39 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or section 1.40 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to bonnet securing devices or section 1.41 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speedometers or section 1.43 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.22 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or section 1.44 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or sections 1.45-1.47 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or section 1.48 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.25 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts) | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels | 20 | 128 | |
| 72.26 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.27 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or sections 1.58-1.60 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.28 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or section 1.61 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.29 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.62 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.30 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.31 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.32 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to left-hand drive signs or section 1.68 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—left-hand drive sign | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.33 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or sections 1.69-1.70 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.34 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motor vehicle dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.73, section 1.78 and section 1.79 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.35 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.36 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.37 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or section 1.121-1.123 | driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children | 20 | 128 | |
| 72.38 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 72.39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to signalling devices or sections 1.127-1.129 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices | 20 | 99 | |
| 72.40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.139 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 205 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 72.41 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to crankcase gases or visible emissions or sections 1.154-1.155 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/visible emissions | 20 | 128 | |
| 72.42 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or section 1.156 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system | 20 | 128 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 72.43 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to noise emissions or sections 1.157-1.161 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions | 20 | 128 | |
| 72.44 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or section 1.162 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.45 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or section 1.163 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles | 20 | 128 | |
| 72.46 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speed limiting or sections 1.164-1.165 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speed limiting | 20 | 128 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 72.47 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.167 | driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 128 | |
| 73 73.1 | 110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 73.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— other | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— protrusions | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— oil/grease/fuel containment | 20 | 128 | |
| 73.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— door latches/hinges | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 73.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— mudguards/spray suppression | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— electrical wiring/connection/ installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts) | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— road wheels | 20 | 128 | |
| 73.9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tyres | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 73.10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or section 1.61 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— vehicle identification number | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.63 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— compliance plate | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 73.12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— white/silver band | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, or sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— unauthorised warning sign | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 73.14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or section 1.69 and section 1.70 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— axles/axle groups | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.79 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 73.16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/ brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.17 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 73.18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear marking plates | 20 | 99 | |
| 73.19 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.140-1.142 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— brakes | 20 | 205 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 73.20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or section 1.166 and section 1.167 | driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— couplings | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 74 74.1 | 111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none">combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other | 20 | 128 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 74.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning signs or sections 1.65-1.67 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs | 20 | 128 | |
| 74.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or section 1.75 and section 1.79 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 74.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 | driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 205 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 75 75.1 | 111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other | 20 | 128 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 75.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.143-1.153 | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes | 20 | 205 | |
| 75.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.180 | driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings | 20 | 128 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 76 | 114 (3) (a) | modify/add component contrary to standards | 20 | 99 | |
| 77 | 114 (3) (b) | modify/add component without certification | 20 | 99 | |
| 78 | 122 (1) (a) | authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 79 | 122 (1) (b) | authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 80 | 122 (2) (a) | authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 81 | 122 (2) (b) | authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required | 5 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 82 | 126 | authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 83 | 137 | proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 84 | 138 | proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 85 | 139 (1) (a) | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises | 5 | 99 | |
| 86 | 139 (1) (b) | proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises | 5 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 87 | 139 (2) | proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 88 | 140 | proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 89 | 141 (a) | previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 90 | 141 (b) | previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 91 | 142 (a) | proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required | 5 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 92 | 142 (b) | proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required | 5 | 99 | |
| 93 | 143 (4) | | | | |
| 93.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for notice under 143 (2) | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 93.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for notice under 143 (3) | registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 94 | 147 (a) | proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 95 | 147 (b) | proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment | 20 | 99 | |
| 96 | 149 (1) | person not authorised examiner inspect/ test vehicle | 20 | 99 | |
| 97 | 149 (2) | pretend to be authorised examiner | 20 | 205 | |
| 98 | 149 (3) | proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises | 20 | 99 | |
| 99 | 149 (4) | proprietor pretend premises approved | 20 | 205 | |
| 100 | 155 (3) | operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required | 20 | 99 | |

Schedule 1
Part 1.15

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 101 | 156 (1) | stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority | 20 | 99 | |
| 102 | 156 (3) | change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority | 20 | 99 | |
| 103 | 156 (4) | knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority | 20 | 99 | |
| 104 | 157 (a) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required | 20 | 99 | |

| column 1 item | column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case | column 3 short description | column 4 offence penalty (pu) | column 5 infringement penalty (\$) | column 6 demerit points |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 105 | 157 (b) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required | 20 | 99 | |
| 106 | 157 (c) | person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person | 20 | 99 | |

Dictionary

(see s 3)

Note 1 The Legislation Act contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

Note 2 For example, the Legislation Act, dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

Note 3 Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (see Legislation Act, s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*, dict:

- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- reminder notice
- road transport authority.

administering authority, for an infringement notice offence—see the Act, dictionary and also section 8.

Australian Road Rules—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000*, section 5.

authorised person—see the Act, dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

DRS—see the *Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002*, dictionary.

holiday period—see section 22 (Meaning of ***holiday period***).

infringement notice offence—see the Act, dictionary and also section 5.

infringement notice penalty—see the Act, dictionary and also section 6.

national schedule offence—see section 19 (1).

non-national schedule offence—see section 20 (1).

pu, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

prison, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

school zone—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.

traffic offence detection device—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws and expiries are listed in the legislation history and the amendment history. These details are underlined. Uncommenced provisions and amendments are not included in the republished law but are set out in the last endnote.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

2 Abbreviation key

| | |
|---|---|
| am = amended | ord = ordinance |
| amdt = amendment | orig = original |
| ch = chapter | par = paragraph/subparagraph |
| def = definition | pres = present |
| dict = dictionary | prev = previous |
| disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly | (prev...) = previously |
| div = division | pt = part |
| exp = expires/expired | r = rule/subrule |
| Gaz = gazette | renum = renumbered |
| hdg = heading | reloc = relocated |
| IA = Interpretation Act 1967 | R[X] = Republication No |
| ins = inserted/added | RI = reissue |
| LA = Legislation Act 2001 | s = section/subsection |
| LR = legislation register | sch = schedule |
| LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996 | sdiv = subdivision |
| mod = modified/modification | sub = substituted |
| o = order | SL = Subordinate Law |
| om = omitted/repealed | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired |

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11

notified LR 27 June 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2

notified LR 15 September 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2006 A2006-26 s 2 and CN2006-12)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and see Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30 s 2)
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5

notified LR 23 March 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007 A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28

notified LR 13 September 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see Planning and Development Act 2007 A2007-24, s 2 and CN2008-1)

Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6

notified LR 2 October 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1) SL2007-41

notified LR 19 December 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see Victims of Crime Amendment Act 2007 A2007-44, s 2)

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8 (as am by A2008-39 s 4)

notified LR 26 February 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

Note This Act only amends the Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1.

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009
A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22
sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)
SL2009-52**

notified LR 1 December 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010 SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see Road Transport
(Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1) SL2010-5 pt 2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
s 38 commences 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2) SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 16 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

4 Amendment history

Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am SL2007-41 s 4

Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am SL2006-32 amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; A2008-1 amdt 1.29;
pars renum R13 LA; A2009-22 amdt 1.20; SL2010-4
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; SL2010-5 s 4

Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

s 21 am SL2010-5 s 5

Meaning of *holiday period*

s 22 am A2007-30 s 6; SL2008-23 s 4
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)
(LA s 88 declaration applies))
am SL2010-7 s 35, s 36, amds 1.18-1.20

Repeal

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

General

sch 1 pt 1.1 sub SL2009-52 s 4

Australian Road Rulessch 1 pt 1.2 sub SL2006-30 s 4; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4; SL2010-5 ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA; SL2010-5 s 38**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990sch 1 pt 1.4 sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4
om A2009-22 amdt 1.21**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000sch 1 pt 1.6 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4
am SL2010-7 amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; SL2010-7
amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**sch 1 pt 1.7 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5
am A2008-1 amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA
sub SL2009-52 s 4**Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins A2009-22 amdt 1.22

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins SL2010-4 amdt 3.3

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2000sch 1 pt 1.9 sub SL2007-41 s 5
om A2008-1 amdt 1.31**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**sch 1 pt 1.10 am SL2006-31 amdts 1.5-1.7; SL2006-32 amdt 1.13,
amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.15)
sub SL2007-41 s 5
am A2009-16 amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA
sub SL2009-52 s 4

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

sch 1 pt 1.11 am SL2005-39 ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see SL2005-39 s 11); SL2006-31 amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; SL2006-32 amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.39)
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4
am SL2010-7 amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub SL2006-30 s 6
am A2007-6 s 5
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.13 am SL2005-22 amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see SL2005-22 amdt 2.9); SL2005-41 s 4, s 5
sub SL2006-30 s 6
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.41)
sub SL2007-41 s 5
am A2007-25 amdt 1.164; SL2008-47 amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3; items renum R14 LA
sub SL2009-52 s 4
am SL2010-5 s 45; items renum R18 LA

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins A2008-1 amdt 1.32
sub A2009-16 amdt 3.3; SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins A2009-16 amdt 3.3
sub SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.14 am SL2006-31 amdt 1.10
sub SL2006-30 s 6
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.43)
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.15 am SL2006-31 amdt 1.11
sub SL2006-30 s 6
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.45)
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

Dictionary

dict def **DRS** ins SL2006-32 amdt 1.46
def **pu** ins R14 LA

def **prison** ins R14 LA
 def < ins R14 LA
 def ≤ ins R14 LA
 def > ins R14 LA
 def ≥ ins R14 LA

5 Earlier republications

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| R1 4 July 2005 | 4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005 | not amended | new regulation |
| R2 16 Sept 2005 | 16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005 | SL2005-22 | amendments by SL2005-22 |
| R3 15 Dec 2005 | 15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006 | SL2005-41 | amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41 |
| R4 2 July 2006 | 2 July 2006– 2 July 2006 | SL2006-31 | amendments by SL2006-31 |
| R5 3 July 2006 | 3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007 | SL2006-32 | amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32 |
| R6 24 Mar 2007 | 24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007 | A2007-6 | amendments by A2007-6 |
| R7 3 Oct 2007 | 3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007 | A2007-30 | amendments by A2007-30 |
| R8 20 Dec 2007 | 20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008 | SL2007-41 | amendments by SL2007-41 |

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

| Republication No and date | Effective | Last amendment made by | Republication for |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| R9 20 Mar 2008 | 20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008 | <u>A2008-1</u> | commenced expiry |
| R10 31 Mar 2008 | 31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008 | <u>A2008-1</u> | amendments by A2007-25 |
| R11 11 June 2008 | 11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008 | SL2008-23 | amendments by SL2008-23 |
| R12 23 Aug 2008 | 23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008 | A2008-39 | updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39 |
| R13 1 Oct 2008 | 1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008 | A2008-39 | amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39 |
| R14 2 Dec 2008 | 2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009 | SL2008-47 | amendments by SL2008-47 |
| R15 5 July 2009 | 5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009 | A2009-16 | amendments by A2009-16 |
| R16 7 Dec 2009 | 7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010 | SL2009-52 | amendments by SL2009-52 |
| R17 3 Mar 2010 | 3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010 | <u>SL2010-5</u> | amendments by A2009-22 and SL2010-4 |
| R18 15 Mar 2010 | 15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010 | <u>SL2010-5</u> | amendments by SL2010-5 |
| R19 17 Mar 2010 | 17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010 | <u>SL2010-7</u> | amendments by SL2010-7 |

6 Uncommenced amendments

The following amendments have not been included in this republication because they were uncommenced at the republication date:

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1) SL2010-5 s 38

38 Schedule 1, part 1.2, item 390 and items 390.1 to 390.3

substitute

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|----|-----|--------|
| 390 | 266 (1) | | | | |
| 390.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (2) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> by contravening 266 (2A) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (over 6 months but under 4 yrs) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |

Endnotes

6 Uncommenced amendments

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|----|-----|--------|
| 390.3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 266 (2B) | not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat (over 4 yrs but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390.4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 266 (3) | in front seat (under 4 yrs) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 266 (3A) | in front seat (over 4 yrs but under 7 yrs) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |
| 390.6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">by contravening 266 (4) | no restraint/seatbelt (over 7 yrs but under 16 yrs) | 20 | 284 | 3 (NS) |

© Australian Capital Territory 2010